Anne Fildes
from her Mother
with kindest love

1837
A NUMISMATIC MANUAL;

OR,

GUIDE TO THE STUDY

OF

GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH

COINS:

WITH PLATES FROM THE ORIGINALS.

BY JOHN Y. AKERMAN.

"A SERIES OF AN EMPEROR'S COINS, IS HIS LIFE DIGESTED INTO ANNALS."
Addison on the Usefulness of Ancient Medals.

LONDON:
EFFINGHAM WILSON, ROYAL EXCHANGE.
MDCCCXXXII.
PREFACE.

Although this little work is not intended for the use of the experienced medalist, the author presumes that it will not be found useless as a book of reference; it is, however, rather designed as a help to those who, being desirous of forming a collection of coins, have neither the opportunity to procure, nor the patience to peruse, the many voluminous works which have been written on the subject. Small as it is, it has yet cost the compiler considerable labour; to condense the information contained in the works of various authors, being much more difficult than to comment at length upon their several opinions, especially when experience has since proved many of them to be in error; in fact, more than one work on Numismatics have evidently been written by men who were but theoretically acquainted with the subject.

The study of ancient coins has been a subject of ridicule to some, who have considered it fit only for the mere antiquary; but this is by no means the case. To the historian, a knowledge of the coins of the ancients must be of infinite value; they
will present the admirer of classical literature with many illustrations which exist in no other shape, and the artist will discover in them much to instruct him in his historical compositions. Considered, however, only as a source of amusement, the coins of the ancients have been admired and prized by many illustrious individuals during the last three centuries. Petrarch, we are told, presented a fine collection to the Emperor Charles the Fourth. Alphonso, king of Arragon, Cosmo de Medici, Maximilian the First, of Germany, our Sir Robert Cotton, and the Earls of Arundel and Clarendon, may be reckoned among those who delighted in this interesting study, not to mention the many learned and ingenious men of the last century. Charles the First, and Cromwell, had cabinets of coins; and we find, by Vaillant, that Charles the Second was also possessed of a small collection.

The author considers that it would be uselessly swelling the bulk of this volume to enter into an account, and to give the degrees of rarity, of the various medallions and medalets which were struck by the Greeks and Romans, particularly as they so much resemble in style the finest specimens of money coined by those nations, to the larger descriptions of which the term medal is given by many writers. All such pieces are of considerable rarity, and consequently bring high prices. Neither
has he deemed it advisable to enter into a detail of the various descriptions of fraud which have been practised upon the ignorant by means of false coins, as it must be obvious to all, that nothing short of a minute inspection, upon every opportunity, of genuine specimens, will enable the collector to distinguish the false from the true. Many false coins of all those princes whose money is extremely scarce, and even of those which are common, are in existence; but a shrewd observer cannot be imposed upon. Books like the present may be found useful as a reference for an estimate of their comparative rarity, but the coins alone are the collector's study.

In arranging the account of Roman coins, recourse has been had to a most elaborate and excellent work, by M. Mionnet, one of the gentlemen entrusted with the care of the splendid medallic collection of the French king; but, in many instances, it has been found necessary to make slight alterations, some few Roman coins being more rare in France than in England. Another degree has also been used, and the list, as it now stands, is a more perfect one than has ever been given in any English work whatever. It would have been a source of much satisfaction to the author, had he been able to render as complete an account of the Greek Civic and Regal coins,
which, from the scantiness of his materials, he has been unable to accomplish entirely to his wish; but it is humbly hoped that some little assistance will be found in the sections relating to those coins.

In those sections which relate to more recent money, a concise account is given of the various descriptions coined in this country, from the time of the Saxons up to a late period. To this is added, a brief notice of the coins of Scotland.

In this the prices are not given, as in previous works, it being next to impossible to name the value of a coin when so much depends upon its state of preservation: thus, a coin, which in the Roman series is common, may, if defaced by wear, be worth a shilling, but, if in fine preservation, three times that sum: on the other hand, a rare Roman coin, even though much injured, may bring three shillings, whilst one of the same type, well preserved, may bring from ten to thirty shillings. Under these circumstances it will be seen, that an estimate of the prices of ancient coins would mislead all but the experienced.

The author conceives that a work containing brief notices of the coins of the ancients, in a cheap and convenient form, has been long required, and he trusts that, although he may have fallen into error in minor particulars, the present volume will be found to contain much useful information. Per-
fection, in any science, is scarcely to be hoped or looked for, and he therefore confidently relies on the indulgence of his readers. Any errors which may have crept into this work, will, if the book should fortunately attain to a second edition, upon their being pointed out, in a letter, addressed to the care of the publisher, be corrected, and the favour suitably acknowledged.

In conclusion, those who are disposed to treat with levity the study to which this little work relates, may, perhaps, be inclined to alter their opinions, upon a perusal of the following passages from the celebrated author quoted in the title page.

"The first and most obvious use of ancient medals," says Addison, "is the shewing us the faces of all the great persons of antiquity. A cabinet of medals is a collection of pictures in miniature. Juvenal calls them very humorously—

'Concisam argentum intitalos, faciesque minutis.'

_Sat. 5._

"You here see the Alexanders, Caesars, Pompeys, Trajans, and the whole catalogue of heroes, who have many of them so distinguished themselves from the rest of mankind, that we almost look upon them as another species. It is an agreeable amusement to compare in our own thoughts the face of a great man with the character that authors have given us of him, and to try if we can find out in
his looks and features either the haughty, cruel, or merciful temper, that discovers itself in the history of his actions. We find, too, on medals, the representations of ladies that have given occasions to whole volumes, on the account only of a face. We have here the pleasure to examine their looks and dresses, and to survey at leisure those beauties that have sometimes been the happiness or misery of whole kingdoms: nor do you only meet the faces of such as are famous in history, but of several whose names are not to be found any where, except on medals. Some of the emperors, for example, have had wives, and some of them children, that no authors have mentioned; we are, therefore, obliged to the study of coins for having made new discoveries to the learned, and given them information of such persons as are to be met with on no other kind of records.

"You have on medals a long list of heathen deities, distinguished from each other by their proper titles and ornaments. You see the copies of several statues that have had the politest nations of the world fall down before them. You have here, too, several persons of a more thin and shadowy nature, as Hope, Constancy, Fidelity, Abundance, Honour, Virtue, Eternity, Justice, Moderation, Happiness, and, in short, a whole creation of the like imaginary substances. To these you may add the Genies of nations, provinces, cities, highways,
and the like allegorical beings. In devices of this nature one sees a pretty poetical invention, and may often find as much thought on the reverse of a medal as in a canto of Spenser.”

In dismissing this volume the author thinks it proper to mention a few books in addition to those referred to in the body of this work, on the subject of Greek and Roman Coins, in which much information will be found. One of the best is Vaillant’s “Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum,” printed at Amsterdam, 1703, in two volumes folio, with plates of the Roman Consular Coins.—In Vaillant’s “Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum,” will be found an account of the Imperial Coins. There is also a work in two volumes folio, by Banduri, entitled, “Numisma Imp. Rom. a Traiano Decio usque ad Paleologus,” that is to say, to the termination of the Roman empire, printed in 1713. An account of Greek Coins will be found in a folio work by Goltzius, printed at Antwerp, 1644, and Gesner’s “Thesaurus Numismatum,” two volumes folio, 1738, although in the former work there are plates of Coins not known to any modern medalist.

The coins of modern Continental nations since the reign of Charlemagne, are, upon the whole, uninteresting to an Englishman: to give a perfect account of them would be a task of great difficulty.
EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS.

V. C., very common, and C., common.

S., scarce; being placed against coins which are not so often met with as those denominated common, but which cannot be with propriety termed rare.

R 1, signifies the lowest degree of rarity; R 2, the degree above it; and so on, up to R 8, which denotes the highest degree; excepting, of course, those coins at present supposed to be unique.
CONTENTS.

SECTION I.
Origin and progress of Coinage ........................ 1

SECTION II.
Symbols and Legends on Greek and Roman Coins  5

SECTION III.
Greek Civic Coins ..................................... 11
List of Greek Civic Coins ............................... 16
List of Names which often occur on Greek Coins  33

SECTION IV.
Greek Coins of Princes ................................ 34
Greek Numerals .......................................... 36
List of Greek Regal Coins, and Coins of Princes
using Greek Characters .................................. 37

SECTION V.
Roman Coins ............................................. 57
Abbreviations on Roman Coins .......................... 62
Abbreviations on the Exergue ............................ 71
List of Roman Colonies of which Coins remain .......... 74
CONTENTS.

Abbreviations on Colonial Coins .................. 76
An Estimate of the Rarity of Roman Consular
    Coins in Gold and Silver ...................... 83
An Estimate of the Rarity of Roman Imperial
    Coins in Gold, Silver, and Brass, from Pompey
    the Great to Romulus Augustulus ............. 90

SECTION VI.

English Coins ........................................ 119
An Estimate of the comparative Rarity of Anglo-
    Saxon Coins ...................................... 124
Ecclesiastic Money ................................ 128
English Silver Coins, from the Norman Conquest 129
Anglo-Gallic and Irish Coins ....................... 130
English Gold Coins ................................ 155
English Copper Coins ............................... 158
A Table of the Weights of English Silver Coins,
    from the period of the Norman Conquest to the
    reign of Elizabeth .............................. 160

SECTION VII.

Scotch Money ....................................... 161
Additions and Corrections .......................... 165
Explanation of the Plates ........................ 167
SECTION I.

ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINAGE.

THE INVENTION OF COINAGE ATTRIBUTED TO THE GREEKS—
COINS NOT MENTIONED BY HOMER—NO EGYPTIAN COINS
WITH HIEROGLYPHICS—RUDE COINAGE OF THE JEWS—
COINS OF THE ARSACIDÆ—OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT
AND THE PTOLEMIES—ROMAN CONSULAR AND IMPERIAL
COINS—DECLINE OF THE ARTS IN ROME—COINS OF THE
BYZANTINE EMPERORS—COINS OF ENGLAND—THEIR DE-
SIGN AND EXECUTION.

From all that can be gathered upon the subject of
coinage, it would appear that the invention of it
may be attributed to the Greeks. Some authors
are, however, of opinion that the art had its rise
in Lydia. Homer, who lived about thirty years
before the first Greek coinage, makes mention of
the use of scales, but there is nothing to be gleaned
from his works which will furnish a proof that
money was at that time known. No coins have
yet been discovered of the Assyrians, the Medes,
or the Phœnicians, until after the Greeks had fur-
nished them with an example. None of the Phœnicians have been found with that indubitable mark of antiquity, the indented square. No coins with hieroglyphics are known, so that the first coinage of the Egyptians is of a period much later than that of the Greeks. It is evident from the Scriptures, that weight alone was the means of estimating the value of metals among the Jews; and that they had no pieces of current metal with images or characters impressed upon them, until the period to which the Apocrypha relates, their coins then being of the rudest description, with a sprig on one side and a vase on the other, and inferior in every respect to the earliest coins of the Greeks. Leaving, however, the merit of the invention of coinage to some other nation, it is certain that, under the Greeks, the art was carried to a perfection scarcely to be credited by those unacquainted with the extraordinary performances of their artists. Under the Arsacidæ or Parthian kings coins of great beauty were struck, but it is evident that they were the work of the most skilful artists in Greece, for which the Parthian monarchs entertained a particular regard, as may be inferred from the word ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, "lover of the Greeks," which so often appears on their coins. During the reign of Alexander the Great, medals and coins of great beauty were struck, which sufficiently attest the progress of the arts
under that prince. Those of his successors, Lysimachus, and the Ptolemies, though inferior to Alexander's, are bold and masterly efforts.

The first silver coinage of Rome, upon which the most celebrated Greek artists were employed, is that of various families to which the appellation of Consular is generally given. There is not perhaps any series so rich and so interesting as this. The workmanship of some is exceedingly beautiful, and the reverses are various and interesting. Pinkerton states that the finest coins of the Romans are those from Augustus to Hadrian. He meant, of course, their copper coins, for the same remark cannot apply to the denarii; the silver consular coins being in many instances vastly superior to the imperial denarii. The first and second brass of the thirteen emperors after Augustus are extremely fine, and the reverses of some of them curious and of infinite variety, particularly those of Trajan. Indeed, some of the sestertii, or first brass of Trebonianus Gallus, though somewhat rude, are fine specimens of art. In the succeeding reigns the power of Rome declined, and with it the arts and sciences; the letters of the legends on her coins are rude, straggling, and hardly intelligible; though here and there a coin of good workmanship appears. During the reigns of Claudius Gothicus, Aurelian, Tacitus, and, indeed, down to Jovian, the heads on the obverse
are almost level with the field, and subsequently
degenerate by degrees into tame, spiritless, Gothic
figures, worthy of the age to which they belong.
The rude money of the Byzantine Emperors closes
the series of Roman coins; though few, it is pre-
sumed, will collect such monuments of a barbarous
period, particularly as the merited neglect with
which they were for a long time treated, has ren-
dered many of them extremely scarce.

The next series of coins most interesting to an
Englishman is that of his own country, although for a
long period their design and execution are of the most
barbarous description; yet, considering the state of
the arts in England, and the little patronage which
men of genius met with, her gold and silver coinage
from the time of Edward the third to the reign of
Henry the seventh is far from contemptible; indeed
it was in every respect superior to that of all the
Continental nations, and formed the model of many
pieces struck by foreign princes. Some account
of English coins will be found in another part of
this work, but to give a description of all the par-
ticular marks which, to some collectors, make one
coin so much more valuable than another, would
requires a volume of far greater magnitude; in fact,
such distinctions are frivolous, and unworthy of any
man of real taste.
SECTION II.

SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.

Representations of Various Deities and Demigods on Greek and Roman Coins—Symbols on Roman Colonial Coins—Marks or Badges of Consecration—Proud Titles of the Greek Princes—Titles of Princes of the Lower Empire.

Before entering upon a description of the Coins of the Greeks and Romans, it may be proper to notice the Symbols which are so often represented upon them. They are as understated:

Jupiter.—The King of the Gods may be recognized by the accompaniments of the eagle and thunderbolt. His bust occurs on many regal coins, and is known by the mild countenance, thick beard, and laurel crown. The bust of Jupiter Ammon is known by the ram’s horn encircling the ear, and appears on the coins of Alexander the Great and those of one or two of his successors.
Neptune appears with the trident and the dolphin, and is sometimes drawn by sea-horses.

Apollo.—The head of this deity is very common on the coins of Greece, and more particularly on those of Olbiopolis. Sometimes he is represented with a bow and arrows, and frequently with a laurel branch and a tripod. The bust may be known by the beardless face and laureated head. When depicted as the Sun, his head is surrounded by rays.

Mars is found on many of the Greek civic coins, and is represented in armour, with a helmeted head and ferocious countenance.

Mercury.—The manner in which the ancients portrayed this god is too well known to need a description.

Asculapius appears with a bushy beard, and leaning on a club, around which a serpent is entwined. Sometimes he occurs in company with his wife Hygea and their infant son Telesphorus, or Convalescense, between them.

Bacchus may be known by the usual accompaniments of a tiger, satyrs, the crown of vine leaves, and the thyrsus.

Hercules.—The manner in which this hero was depicted will scarcely require to be noticed. Sometimes he is represented with a smooth face, but most frequently with a short curly beard; his head
being covered with the lion's skin. The head of Hercules occurs on most of the coins of Alexander the Great, and has been mistaken by some for the portrait of that prince.

Serapis, one of the gods of the Egyptians, may be recognized by his bushy beard, and the measure upon his head.

Apis appears as a bull in company with the flower of the lotus, or water lily of the Nile.

Harpocrates, the God of Silence, appears with his finger on his mouth, and a cornucopia on his arm. On the Egyptian coins he bears the sistrum in his left hand.

Canopus frequently occurs on the coins of Egypt, and may be known by the curious symbol of a human head placed on a vase. This strange representation had its origin in a controversy between the Persians and the Egyptians, in which the latter, by an artifice, obtained the pre-eminence. The story may be found in Plutarch.

Juno is known by the peacock: when represented as the Goddess of Marriage, she is veiled to the middle, and sometimes to her feet. Her bust is often crowned by a diadem.

Minerva is depicted in armour, with spear and shield, and frequently in company with an owl.

Diana.—This goddess is known by her usual attributes, the crescent on her brow, and her bow and
arrows; the Ephesian Diana, however, bears a pannier of fruit on her head, and is supported by two deer.

Venus is often represented quite naked, and frequently with an apple in her hand.

Cybele wears a turreted crown, and is sometimes drawn by lions.

Ceres.—The wheaten crown declares this deity. She is often represented drawn by serpents, and frequently appears with a torch in each hand.

Isis is known by the sistrum in her hand, and a flower upon her head.

Astarte usually appears in a two-wheeled chariot, drawn by two horses.

The other deities in the Mythology of the ancients are not so common on coins, and may be known by their usual attributes. Vulcan appears with his tongs; Anubis, of Egypt, with a dog’s head; Atis in a Phrygian bonnet; Castor and Pollux with a star over each head; Dis with a shrivelled face, and straggling beard and hair; Flora wears a crown of flowers; Pan is horned like a satyr, and Nemesis has a wheel.

There are also many representations of animals and inanimate things, such as vases with sprigs of plants, which are supposed to be symbolical of solemn games. The small chest, out of which a serpent is leaping, is said to relate to the mystic
rites of Bacchus.· Coins of Antioch bear the figure of an anchor. The bee is emblematical of Aristeus, the son of Apollo and Cyrene; the reed, of some river; ivy or grapes, or both, of Bacchus; the owl and olive, of Minerva; the dove, of Venus; the torch, of Diana, Ceres, or Proserpine; and the laurel, of Apollo. The other symbols of various cities and towns will be found in the list of Greek Civic Coins.

The Deities of the Romans are known by their names, which generally appear on their coins. On the early colonial coins, which have commonly the name of the colony either at full length or contracted, the representation of one ensign denotes that the colony was draughted from a single legion; and if there is more than one ensign, it shows that there were draughts on as many legions as there are ensigns. Pinkerton says, that no Roman emperor or soldier appears on their coins with a sword by his side, and that this weapon is never seen upon any pieces struck by the Romans; but his assertion is not correct.† There are other symbols which must

· Cicero, in one of his Epistles, states that he is in possession of a large sum in coins, with this curious device.

† The author has in his possession a denarius of Pompey the Great—reverse, a figure armed, but bare-headed, and with a sword by his side, stepping from the prow of a vessel, and receiving a palm branch from the hands of Victory.
not be omitted; namely, the *thensa* or divine car, which is the mark of consecration of an empress, as is also the peacock. Sometimes the word *consecratio* occurs on coins with these symbols, but many are without it. The eagle marks the consecration of an emperor.

On Greek coins, their kings bear the title of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, from Alexander the Great downwards; and this is generally found on the Egyptian and Syrian coins, after the reign of that prince. Some of the Greek kings took surnames, as "Saviour," "Just," &c.; but several exist with prouder titles, as ΘΕΟΥ, a God; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ, King of Kings, with many others equally vain. On the Greek imperial coins, or coins of Roman emperors, struck in Greek cities, the emperors have the title ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ. At a late period of the Lower empire, the titles of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, or King, and ΔΕΣΠΟΤΗΣ, or Despot, frequently occur.
SECTION III.

GREEK CIVIC COINS.

COINS OF EGINA—VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF GREEK SILVER COINS—COPPER COINS, WITH THEIR DIVISIONS—GOLD COINS OF SICILY, OF AN EARLY DATE—SMALL GOLD COINS OF CYRENE—GOLD COINS OF VARIOUS CITIES IN GREECE—LIST OF COINS OF CITIES USING GREEK CHARACTERS.

The first coins possessing the least interest are those of Greece: the earliest of these have on one side an indented square, and on the other the rude representation of a tortoise, or turtle, for it is impossible to say for which of these two creatures it is intended. They are supposed to have been struck in the island of Egina, by Phidon, king of Argos, 820 years before the Christian era. This king, as we are informed by the Chronicles of the Marbles of Paros, first taught the Greeks the art of coining money, and there is every reason for supposing that the pieces alluded to were their first essay. The earliest coins of the Greeks are without
NUMISMATIC

letters, and the most ancient are those with the indentations on one side. In progress of time letters were added, and then reverses; the latter, although in relief, being within an indented square. The early coins of Rhodes may be cited as an example. The silver coins of the Greeks were—the Tetradrachm, or piece of 4 drachms; the Tri-drachm, or piece of 3 drachms; the Di-drachm, or piece of 2 drachms; the Drachm, of which there were many divisions, as—the Tetrabolion, weighing about 44 grains; the Hemidrachm, or Triobolion, of 33 grains; the Diobolion, one third of the drachm, and weighing about 22 grains; the Obolus, of 11 grains; the Hemiobolion of 5½ grains; and the Tetartobolion, or quarter Obolus, a coin of 2½ grains! They had also a coin of half the size of the latter, but none of these have yet been discovered.

The coins of Athens and Corinth are the commonest, and it is somewhat singular that the former are inferior both in design and execution to those of other Greek cities.

The period when copper was first coined in Greece cannot be precisely ascertained, but it is supposed to have been about four hundred years before Christ. Athenæus says, that Dionysius the poet was called “the Brazen Orator,” because he persuaded the Athenians to coin money of that
metal. The first and largest piece of brass was the chalcos, two of which were only equal in value to the tetartobolion. The Greeks appear to have held this money in contempt; and in those days, "not worth a chalcos" was a common expression. It is frequently used by Demosthenes and other writers. Subsequently, however, the chalcos was divided into parts, till at length it had eight divisions.

The latest coinage of Greece is that of gold, which appears to have been first used by Philip of Macedon. The coinage of gold in Sicily is, however, of a much earlier date, as there are pieces of Syracuse with the indented square, an infallible mark of antiquity. The gold pieces of Cyrene are exceedingly small. In conclusion, the only gold coins of Greek cities at present known, are of Tarentum and Brettium, in Magna Grecia, Panticapaea and Cosa in Thrace; Cyrene, Syracuse, Lampsacus in Mysia, Arcanania, Thebes, Carthage, and Athens; of which Carthage, Cyrene, and Syracuse, are common: the others are of great rarity.

To give a list of all the coins of Greek cities would be impossible, as almost every year brings to light numbers not before known; and, but a few weeks since, the compiler of this work was informed by a gentleman, that a friend of his had in his possession upwards of five hundred Greek civic coins, which
were hitherto unknown. The list which follows, will therefore, perhaps, be deemed unnecessary, but it is presumed that though incomplete, as any such list ever must be, enough is given to enable the beginner not only to distinguish Greek coins from those of other nations, but also to familiarise him to those upon which the names of cities are given in a contracted form, or which are known only by the badges of their respective states.

It should be remarked that many Greek coins without letters are attributed to particular cities in consequence of the figures represented on them; but it must be obvious that in such cases much is left to conjecture. May we not infer that the symbols of a buckler, an owl, or a pegasus, though belonging to Thebes, to Athens, or to Corinth, might be used by cities of minor importance, or islands dependent on or acknowledging the laws of those cities? It is evident that in the arrangement of Greek civic coins, presumptive evidence alone can guide us. To those who require a more particular account of these pieces, a perusal of Dr. Combe's Catalogue of the Collection formerly in the possession of Dr. Hunter is recommended. There is also a work of a much more recent date, published in Paris, which contains notices of a great number of unpublished Greek coins, together with some admirable drawings.
The Greek civic coins are more common in copper than in silver, there being double the number in the first metal. This is supposed to be owing to the poverty of the states, but other reasons may be assigned, though it is singular that the coins of Greek princes in silver are commoner than their copper. A notice of the Greek coins of kings will be found in section iv.
A LIST OF GREEK CIVIC COINS.

OR COINS OF CITIES USING GREEK CHARACTERS.

EUROPE.

BRUTIUM.

Obverse.—Laureated head of Jupiter to the left.
Reverse.—ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, a naked warrior in an offensive posture, armed with a helmet, lance, and buckler,—at his feet an owl.—Æ. or Bay.

RHEGIUM.

Head of Diana to the right, a quiver on her shoulder.
Rev.—ΦΙΓΙΝΩΝ, a Lyre.—AR.

CAMARINA.

A Lizard.
Rev.—An indented square with four compartments.—Æ.

CATANA.

Head of Apollo to the left.
Rev.—ΚΑΤΑΝΑΙΩΝ, a female in a long robe holding a flower.

There are some on which the female figure carries a bird.—Æ. or Time Pod.
CENTURIPÆ.

Bust of Ceres, behind the head an ear of corn. 
*Rev.*—CENTYPINON, a plough, and a bird perched upon the share.—Æ.

LEONTINI.

Laureated head of Apollo, to the right. 
*Rev.*—LEONTINON, a female with two ears of corn in her right hand, in her left a spear.—Æ.

MAMERTINI.

Laureated head of Jupiter, to the right. 
*Rev.*—MAMEPTINON, a naked warrior, to the right, armed with a lance and a buckler.—Æ.

PANORMUS.

Head of Ceres, with a wheaten crown, to the left. 
*Rev.*—A horse.—AI. 
Many of the coins of Panormus have Phœnician characters. The horse frequently occurs on the reverses.

SEGESTA.

Female head, to the right. 
*Rev.*—A dog regardant, underneath, a globe.—Æ.

SYRACUSE.

Helmeted head of Minerva, to the right. 
*Rev.*—A winged sea-dog, to the left.—Æ. 
Some have the head of Jupiter on obverse; 
*Rev.*—Victory in a car, and ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ.—Æ.
CORINTH.

Helmeted head of Minerva, to the right, within an indented square.

Rev.—A pegasus, to the left.—AR.

LOCAL.

Head of Pallas, to the left, behind which a crescent and the letters ΣΩ.

Rev.—A pegasus to the left, below the letter A.
—AR.

GAULOS INSULA.

Head of a female with a diadem, to the right.

Rev.—Three Egyptian figures, above them, Phœnician characters.—Æ.

A tripod is a common reverse.

MELITA INSULA.

Head of a female with an Egyptian head-dress and the flower of the lotus, MEΛΙΤΑΙΩΝ.

Rev.—A male figure kneeling on one knee, with wings on his shoulders and at his hips. In his hands a whip.—Æ.

Some have a lyre on the reverse, and some a tripod.

CANE INSULA. Really ʃ in Sicily.

A horse in full gallop, a star above.

Rev.—A griffin running, to the left, a grasshopper below.

On some the griffin is winged.
SARDINIA INSULA.

A male head with shaggy hair, to the right.

Rev.—Three ears of corn on one stalk.—Æ.

Head of Pan.

Rev.—ΠΙΑΝΤΙ, a tripod.—Æ.

OLBIA, OR OLBIOPOLIS.

Head of Apollo, to the right.

Rev.—An eagle with a fish in its talons.—Æ.

The types of the coins of Olbiopolis are very numerous; some have a dolphin on the reverse, some a club with a bow in a case, an axe, the fore quarters of two horses conjoined, an eagle and a bow and spear. Many of them are countermarked. A work was published by Didot in Paris, a few years since, containing descriptions of a number of the coins of this city, accompanied by beautiful engraved plates.

ISTRUS.

Two male heads joined. Νς. Ετα. Ετ.

Rev.—ΙΣΤΡΙΗ, an eagle with a dolphin in its talons.—AR.

ABDERA (IN THRACE).

Head of Apollo, to the left.

Rev.—A lyre, with the letter A.—Æ.

Some have the bust of Bacchus with the panther's skin.
NUMISMATIC

BYZANTIUM.

Head of Diana, to the right; behind the head, a crescent, before it a bow.

Rev.—ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΝ, a crescent and star.—Æ.

MARONEA.

The fore part of a horse, to the right; in the field a monogram.

Rev.—ΜΑ, a cluster of grapes in an indented square.—AR.

MESAMBRIA.

Helmeted male head.

Rev.—A crescent, with the letters ME.—Æ.

CARDIA.

Head of Ceres, with a wheaten crown.

Rev.—ΚΑΡΔΙΑ, a lion, to the left, and an ear of barley.—Æ.

There are coins of Cardia with the fore part of a lion on obverse.

Rev.—An indented square.

THASUS INSULA.

Head of Bacchus crowned with ivy.

Rev.—ΘΑ, a branch of the vine with a bunch of grapes.—Æ.

* When Philip of Macedon approached by night with his troops to scale the walls of Byzantium, the moon shone out and discovered his design to the besieged, who vigorously repulsed him. The crescent was afterwards adopted as the favourite badge of the city. When the Turks took Byzantium they found the crescent in every public place, and, believing it to possess some magical power, they adopted it themselves.
MANUAL.

MACEDONIA.

Female head, crowned with a garland of ivy and vine leaves.

Rev.—The prow of a vessel, with the letter $M$.

Some have the Macedonian shield, and some a helmet.—AR. $\phi\omega\alpha\iota\nu\omicron\omicron\lambda\omicron\nu\upsilon\sigma\varphi\iota\lambda\eta\omicron\nu$. Acanthus.

The fore part of a bull, to the left.

Rev.—An indented square.—AR. $\alpha\epsilon\gamma\gamma\alpha\eta\varepsilon\tau\omicron\nu$.

AEGÆ.

An ass sucking a chimera.

Rev.—An indented square.—AR.

AMPHIPOLIS.

A trophy.

Rev.—$\alpha\omicron\mu\omicron\phi\omicron\iota\omicron\omicron\alpha\iota\tau\omicron\omega\nun\nu$, Diana seated on a bull, to the right.—Æ.

CHALCIS.

Laureated head of Apollo, to the left.

Rev.—$\chi\alpha\alpha\kappa\iota\alpha\delta\epsilon\omicron\nu$, a lyre.—AR.

NEAPOLIS.

Head of a female, to the right. $\delta\omicron\nu\omicron\iota\nu\omicron\Delta\omicron$.

Rev.—NEON, The minotaur.—AR. $\nu\omicron\omega\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu\omicron\nu$.

THESSALONICA.

Head of Jupiter, to the right.

Rev.—Prow of a vessel, ΘΕΛΕ.—Æ.

* After the time of Domitian the Greek Ξ was discontinued, and the Roman C or $\zeta$ was used. The Greek letter $\omicron$ was also altered to $\upsilon$.—Π to $\pi$—Γ to $\gamma$—C, and $\omicron$ to $\omega$, $\omicron$, and $U$. 
NUMISMATIC

PYLUS.
Male head, to the right.
Rev.—ΠΥΛ, a horse in full gallop, to the right.
Æ.

THESSALIA.
ὙΠΙΛ, helmeted head of Minerva, to the right.
Rev.—ΕΞΩΑΛΩΝ, a horse walking, to the right.
Æ.

LARissa.
Full face of a female.
Rev.—ἈΠΙΔΩΝ, a horse, to the right.—AR.
Some have the indented square; obverse, a man overpowering a bull.—AR.

APOLLONIA (ILLYRIA.)
ἙΝΟΚΛΕ, a cow giving suck to her calf.
Rev.—ἈΠΟΛ, ΧΑΙΡΝΟΣ, plan of the gardens of Alcinoüs.—AR.

DYRACHIUM.
ἈΕΩΝΙΔΩΝ, a cow giving suck to her calf, and turning her head, to the right.
Rev.—ἈΦΙΑΔΩΝΟΣ, plan of the gardens of Alcinoüs.

Asia — N. H.
ΑΣΚΙ (LOCRI).?

ΛΟΚΡΩΝ, laureated head of Jupiter, to the right.
Rev.—A thunderbolt.—Æ.
This coin is oval shaped.

OPUNTHI.
ΟΓΩΝ, a bunch of grapes and an ivy leaf.
\textit{Rev.}—A star.—\textit{AR.}

Some have the name at full length, and an armed warrior, with the figure of a serpent or a griffin on his shield.

\textit{P}\textit{hocos.}

Head of a bull, full faced, with \textit{ΦO}.

\textit{Rev.}—The fore part of a boar to the left.—\textit{AR.}

Many of the coins of Phocis have the head of Apollo on their obverse.

\textbf{Boeotia.}

A Boeotian buckler.

\textit{Rev.}—\textit{Boiton}, a trident and a dolphin.—\textit{Æ}.

\textbf{Tanagra.}

A Boeotian buckler.

\textit{Rev.}—\textit{Ta}, Fore part of a horse in an indented square.—\textit{AR.}

\textit{Theras.}

A Boeotian buckler.

\textit{Rev.}—\textit{ΘE}, a club with an indented square.

Some have the head of Hercules in the lion's skin on their obverse.

\textit{Thespiæ.}

Veiled head of a female, to the right.

\textit{Rev.}—\textit{ΘEΣΠΙΕΩΝ}, a lyre within a laurel garland.

—\textit{Æ}.

\textit{Atheneæ (Attica.)}

The head of Pallas most commonly occurs on the obverses of Athenian coins. The reverses are
generally an owl. Some have the full length figure of Pallas, and some that of Jupiter with the thunderbolt.

**ELEUSIS.**

Ceres in a car drawn by winged dragons.
*Rev.*—ΕΛΕΥΣΙ, a sow walking, to the right.

**MEGARA.**

Laureated head of Apollo, to the right.
*Rev.*—ΜΕΓΑΡΕΩΝ, a lyre.—Æ.

Or ΜΈΓ, between two dolphins.

**ÆGINA INSULA.**

A tortoise, or turtle.
*Rev.*—An indented square, with eight compartments.—AR.

Later coins of Ægina have letters and a dolphin in one of the compartments of the square.

**ACHAIA.**

Laureated head of Jupiter to the right.
*Rev.*—Monogram of Achaia within a laurel garland.—AR.

**CORINTH.**

Most of the coins of Corinth have the head of Pallas on the obverse, reverse a pegasus. Some have a trident.

**SICYON.**

Σί, a chimera walking, to the left.
*Rev.*—A dove flying, to the left, in the field ΑΘ; the whole in a laurel garland.—AR.
LACEDÆMON.

A bearded head to the right.
Rev.—ΔΔ.ΕΠ.ΕΠ.ΠΚΑ.ΟΣ, a club, the whole within a laurel garland.

ARGOS.

The forepart of a wolf, to the left.
Rev.—Δο, in an indented square.—ΑΡ, or ΔΑΕ, underneath a bird perched on a club.—ΑΡ.

EPIDAURUS.

Laureated head of Esculapius, to the right.
Rev.—ΔΧΚΑΙΠΙ ζΩΘΡ Σ, a serpent entwined around a staff;
Or head of a lion full faced.
Rev.—ΕΙ.—Ε.

ARCADIA.

ΑΡΚΑΔΙΟΝ, head of a female, within an indented square.
Rev.—Jupiter turning to the left.—ΑΡ.

GORTYNA (CRETA.)

A young female sitting on the trunk of a tree.
Rev.—ΓΟΡΤΥΝΙΟΝ, a bull.—ΑΡ.

CARYSTUS (EUBŒA.)

ΚΒ, ornamented head of a bull.
Rev.—Head of Hercules with the lion's skin.

CHALCIS.

Head of a female, to the right.
Rev.—XΔΛ, an eagle with a serpent in its claws, in the field a trophy.—AR.
Some have the addition of a crescent.

EREBRIA.

Head of a female.
Rev.—ΕΡΕΒΡΙΔΩΝ, a bull couchant.
Some have the counter-mark of the letter K on their obverse.

HISTLEΛA.

Head of a female crowned with ivy, to the right, with earrings and a collar of pearls.
Rev.—ΙΣΤΙΛΕΝΩΝ, a female sitting on the prow of a vessel, holding with her left hand to the mast to which a sail is attached, filled by the wind.—AR.
Some have the forepart of a bull, and some a bunch of grapes.

—ΑΝΔΡΥΣ ΙΝΣΥΛΑ.

Head of Bacchus, to the right.
Rev.—ΑΝ, a vase with two handles, an ear of corn in the field.—AR.

CEOS ΙΝΣΥΛΑ.

Male head with a diadem.
Rev.—Fore part of a dog, to the left.—Æ.

CARTHBA.

Laureated male head, to the right.
Rev.—ΚΑΡΘ, forepart of a dog, to the left, surrounded by rays; below, a bee.—Æ.
Some have the head of Bacchus.
MANUAL.

CORBIA.

A male head to the right.

Rev.—A star.—Æ.

Or, head of Apollo laureated, to the right.

Rev.—ΚΟΡΦΗ, a bee.—Æ.

IULIS.

Laureated head, to the right.

Rev.—ΙΟΥΛΙΑ, a bee.—Æ.

Sometimes the head of Bacchus.

PAROS INSULA.

Head of Bacchus crowned with ivy.

Rev.—ΓΑΠΙ, a goat, a star before it.—Æ.

Some are counter-marked with a helmet.

ASIA.

PHANAGORIA.

Head of Pan, to the right.

Rev.—ΦΑ, a bow and an arrow.—Æ.

AMISUS.

Laureated head of Jupiter, to the right.

Rev.—ΑΜΙΣΟΥΣ, an eagle on a thunderbolt with a monogram.

Some have the reverse of Victory, some a quiver.
NUMISMATIC

COMANA.

The shield of Minerva with the Gorgon's head.
Rev.—ΚΟΜΑΝΑΔΩ, Victory carrying a palm branch on her left shoulder.

AMASTRIS.

Shield of Minerva with the Gorgon's head.
Rev.—ΑΜΑΣΤΡΕΩΔΩ, Victory carrying a palm branch on her shoulder.

_HEAD OF SINOPES_.

Head of Sinope, to the left.
Rev.—ΣΙΝ, an eagle with a fish in its talons in the field ΠΟ.—Æ.

Some have the figure of Victory on reverse.

_HEAD OF CHALCEDON_.

Laureated head of Apollo, to the right.
Rev.—ΧΑ, a lyre, between two olive trees.

ASSUS (IN MYSIA.)

Head of Pallas, to the right.
Rev.—ΔΣΣΗ, a griffin—underneath, a bunch of grapes.—Æ.

PARIUM.

A full face with the tongue thrust out, and the head covered with serpents, probably the Gorgon's head.
Rev.—ΓΑΠΙ, a bull walking to the left.
Some have the reverse of a horse pacing.
MANUAL.

PERGAMUS.

Head of Pallas to the right.
Rev.—A figure of Victory, with a palm branch.
Some with this type have the name ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗΝΩΝ.

ABYDOS.

A mask, or full face.
Rev.—An indented square.—AR.

ILIUM.

Helmeted head, of Hector to the left.
Rev.—ΛΗ, Minerva with a spear on her shoulder, in her left hand a distaff.—Æ.

/ SIGEUM.

Laureated head of Jupiter, to the right.
Rev.—ΣΙΓΕ, an owl full faced; on others the owl is looking to the right.

CYME.

KY,ΕΠΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ, forepart of a horse, to the right.
Rev.—A vase with one handle.
Some have a vine stalk, with a bunch of grapes on the reverse.

TEMNUS.

ΤΗΜΝΟΤ, laureated head of a female.
Rev.—ΤΗΜΝΕΙΤΩΝ, Fortune, with her attributes.
NUMISMATIC

SIGEUM.

Full face of Minerva.
Rev.—An owl, to the right. ΣΙΓ. —Æ.

MYTELENE.

Laureated head of Apollo, to the right.
Rev.—ΜΥΤΙ, a lyre in an indented square.—Æ.

AR.

SIGEUM.

Head of Minerva, full faced.
Rev.—ΣΙΓ, an owl, to the right.—Æ.

COLOPHON (IONIA.)

Laureated head of Apollo, to the right.
Rev.—ΚΟΛ, a horseman, in the field; a lyre, underneath ΝΕΩΓΤΟΣ.—Æ.

EPHESUS.

ΕΦ, a bee.
Rev.—ΕΦΕΣΙ, a stag before a palm tree, or
ΕΦ, a fly within a laurel garland.
Some have a stag on reverse.

ERYTHRAE.

Head of the young Hercules with the lion’s skin.
Rev.—ΔΕΖΑΝΔΡΟ, a bow, club, and quiver.

MILENIS.

Laureated head of Apollo, to the left.
Rev.—ΘΕΟΔΟΤΗΣ, a lion regardant, to the left; in the field, a star and a monogram.
MANUAL.

PRIENE.
Head of Pallas, to the right; below, a star.
Rev.—ΠΡΙΗΝΕΩΝ, a tripod.—Æ.

SMYRNA.
A youthful head laureated, within a garland of laurel.
Rev.—ΣΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ, figure of Homer seated.—Æ.

CHIOS INSULA.
A sphinx, to the left.
Rev.—An indented square.—AR.
Some have ΖΗΝΙΣ ΧΙΟΣ.

SAMOS INSULA.
The most common obverses are—a horseman, a female head, the head of a lion, and sometimes the head of Juno. Reverses—a bull, a peacock, and full-faced head of a lion. They generally bear the name ΣΑΜΙΩΝ on them.

CNIDUS (CARIA.)
KN, head of Venus, to the right.
Rev.—The forepart of a lion crouching, to the right.—AR.

Halicarnassus.
Head of Pallas, to the right.
Rev.—ἌΛΙ.ΟΙΑ, an owl, full-faced.
Many have a trident and the flower of the lotus.

Myndus.
Laureated head of Jupiter, to the right.
NUMISMATIC.

Rev.——ΜΤΝΔΙ, or ΜΤΝ. an owl,
Or a vine stalk, with a bunch of grapes.

ORTHOSIA.
Crowned head of Bacchus, to the right.
Rev.——ΩΔΕ, a panther regardant, running to the right.

COS INSULA.
Laureated head of Esculapius, to the right.
Rev.——ΚΩΙΩΝ. ΝΙΚΩΜΗ, a serpent entwined around a staff.

RHODES.
Full-faced head of the sun.
Rev.——ΠΟΔΙΟΝ, a rose in an indented square.
—AR.
Some have the lotus flower, many a bee, with monograms.

ACRASSUS (LYDIA.)
Female head.
Rev.——The Ephesian Diana.

CHALCIS.
Head of Janus.
Rev.——ΧΑΛ, in a laurel garland.

GAZA (JUDEA.)
Male head, laureated, to the right.
Rev.——ΓΑΖΑ.ΑΖΕ, two figures in a temple; the one holding a spear, the other an ear of corn.
ABBREVIATIONS ON GREEK COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES.

The following List of Contractions is given on the authority of Pellerin, Frelich, and others. The very useful Catalogue of Dr. Hunter’s Collection of Greek Coins of Cities has also been consulted. Since the foregoing sheet was printed, the author has been gratified by the perusal of a very excellent volume by Mr. Millingen, entitled, “Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings;” of the information contained in which he has here availed himself. This book ought to be in the possession of every collector of Greek coins.

Note.—The æra of Pontus and the Bosphorus commenced in the year of Rome 457, or 296 years before the Christian æra.
The Egyptian æra commenced with the reign of Ptolemy I.
The Seleucidæan æra commenced 312 years before Christ.
The Augustan æra commenced 31 years before Christ.
The Pompeian ——— 63 years ———
A.

A. Abassus, or Abdera, or Abydus.*
A. Athens, Argos, Assylum, or Aulus: also Primi, or first: thus Ephesos, A. Aesics, signifies Ephesians, first people of Asia.
AB. or ABY. Abydus.
AΘ. or AΘE. Athens.
AΙ. or AI. Ægina.
AΙΓΟΣΠΟ. Aigospotamos.
AΙΔ. Ælius, or Ælia Capitolina.
AΙΝ. Ænos.
AΚ. or AΚΡΑΓΑΝ. Agrigentum.
AΚI. Acilium.
AΚΤ. Actium, or AΚ. in monograms.
AΛΕ. Alexandria.
AМΒΡ. Ambracia.
AΜ. Amyntas.
AΜΦΙ. Amphilocheia.
AΝΘ. Ανθυστορ. Proconsul.
ΑΝΤΙΣ. Antissa.
ΑΝΑ. Anactoria.

* The earliest Greek coins with characters have only the initial letter, or the first and second letter of the name; but, as the art advanced, the complete word was given, and, accordingly, we have coins of very many Greek cities with the name at full length. But the custom of placing the initial letter only was not discontinued until many centuries afterwards.
MANUAL.

ANTI. Antium.
AN. Ancyra.
ANT. Antoninus, or Antioch.
AΣ. Axus in Crete.
AON. Aonitae.
AOYE. Avenio.
AP. Appius.
APA. Apamea.
APO. Appolonia.
APIA. Aptara.
AP. Aradus, or Harma.
AΡΕΘΩ. Arethusa in Mygdonia. (Millingen).
APG. Argilus in Bisaltia. (Ib.).
APG. Argos.
APGE. Argennos.
API. Aricanda.
APIM. Ariminum.
APΣI. Arsine.
APY. Aryea.
APΧ. Αρχηγος, or Αρχων, Magistrate, or High Priest.
AΣΙΑΡΧ. Asiarchæ, presidents of the games of Asia.
A. Ζ. Πρωτος Συριας, the first of Syria.
AΣ. Assylum.
AΣK. Ascalon.
AT. Atabyrium.
ATAP. Atarnæ.
AYG. Augustus.
AY. or, oftener AYT. or AYT. Αυτοκρατος, Emperor.

* On the Imperial Greek coins this title generally precedes the name, as IMP on the Latin.
AYTON. Auton, living under their own laws.
ΑΦΙ. Aphita.
ΑΦΙ. Africanus.
ΑΧ. Achaii.

Β.

Β. Berytus, Bythinia, or Βουλος, Council.
ΒΑΓΔΑΟ. Bagadaonia.
ΒΔ. Valerius.
ΒΗ. Berytus.
ΒΙΤΟΝ. Bitontum.
ΒΟΙ. Bœotia.
ΒΡΥΝ. or ΒΡΥΝ. Brundusium.
ΒΥ. Byzantium.

Γ.

Γ. γιωρμου. Illustrious.
Γ. Gaius, or Caius.
Γ. ΓΡ. or ΓΡΑΜ. Grammaticus.
ΓΑ. Gallus, Galerius, or Gallienus.
ΓΕΛ. Gelas.
ΓΕΡ. Germanicus.
ΓΝ. Gneius.
ΓΟΡΤΥ. Gortyna.
ΓΡΑ. Gravisca.
Δ.

Δ. Decimus, or Dymas.
ΔΑΚ. Dacicus.
ΔΑΜ. Damascus.
ΔΑΡ. Dardanum.
ΔΗ. Δῆμος,† the People; or Delos.
ΔΗΜΑΡΧ. ΕΞΟΥΣ, with Tribuniciun Power
ΔΕ. Decalia.
ΔΕΚ. Decius.
ΔΕΡ. Derbe.
ΔΙ. Diospolis.
ΔΕΡ. Drepanum.
ΔΥΡ. Dyrrachium.

Ε.

Ε. Eryce.
Ε. or ΕΡΕΣ. Eresus.
ΕΛΕΥ. Eleusis.
ΕΛΕΥΘ. Ελευθερω. Free.
ΕΠ. Epidaurus.

* This title was assumed by Trajan after his subjugation of the Daci, and is perpetually found on his Latin as well as his Greek coins. On the latter it is often used in the genitive case ΔΑΚΚΟΤ.

† This word is found on most of the coins of Chios Insula. On some Greek coins we have Ιερός Δῆμος, "Holy People," and sometimes IEPA ΣΤΝΚΑΗΤΟΣ, "Holy Senate."
EPX. Erchia.
EPY. Erythrae.
EPX. Erchomenus, or Orchomenus.*
ET. or ETO. Ετώς. Year.
ET. Etenna in Pamphylia.
EX. Εξουσία. Power.
EY. or EYBO. Euboea.
EYS. Εὐσεβής. Pious.
EYT. Εὐτυχής. Happy.
EF. or EΦE. Ephesus.

Z.
ZA. Zacynthus.
ZANKΛ. Zancle in Sicilia, now Messana.†

Η.
Η. Eium.
ΗΓ. Ηγεμόνος. President.
ΗΡΑ. Heraclea.

Θ.
ΘΑ. Thasus.
ΘΕ. Thespiae.

* In the Boeotian dialect EPX was used instead of OPX.
† Mr. Millingen supposes that the name of this city was changed to Messana, about the year 494, B.C.
MANUAL.

ΘΕ. or ΘΗΒ. Thēbē.
ΘΕΣ. Thessalonica.

I.

IΕΡ. Ιερ. Sacred.
ΙΕΡΑΠΥ. Hierapytha.
ΙΚΑΡ. Hiccaria.
ΙΛΙ. Ilium.
ΙΟΤ. On coins of the city Julius, and sometimes for Julius.
ΙΟΤΑ Ιοτα. Julia.
ΠΙΑ. Hippana.
ΙΡ. Irene Insula.
ΙΣ. Isus or Histiae.

K.

Κ. Caius, or Κοιντος. (Quintus).
Κ. Κ. Κοιν Κιλικιας. The Community of Cilicia.
ΚΑΒ. Cabalis in Lycia. (Millingen).
ΚΑΙ. Cælia in Peucetia. (Ib.).
ΚΑΙΑ. Cælius.
Κ. or ΚΑΙΣ. Cæsar.
ΚΑΛ. Chalcedon.
ΚΑΛΛΙ. Callipolis.
ΚΑΜΑ. Camara.
ΚΑΝ. Canata.
ΚΑΠ. Capua.
ΚΑΠΩ. Cappadocia.
ΚΑΡ. Carrhae.
ΚΑΡΤ. Carthago.
ΚΑΡΟ. Carthrea.
ΚΑΥ. Caulonia.
ΚΕ. Ceos.
ΚΕΦ. Chephalædis.
ΚΙ. Cianus, or Cibæum.
ΚΙΑ. Cilbiani.
ΚΑ. Clæone, Claudiua.
ΚΛΑ. Clazomene.
ΚΝΙ. Cnidus.
ΚΟ. Corinth.
ΚΟΙΝ. Κοινων. Community.
ΚΟΛ. Κολωναε. Colony, or Colophon.
ΚΟΜ. Commodus.
ΚΟΡ. Corcyra, or Corinth.†
ΚΟΡΟ. or ΚΟ. Coronea in Boeotia. (Millingen).
ΚΡ. Cragus in Lycia.
ΚΡΑ. Cranos.
ΚΡΗ. Crete.
ΚΡΕ. Crotona in Bruttiiæ.
ΚΟΣ. Cosa in Lucania. (Millingen).†

* There are coins with types imitated from those of Corinth, with Punic characters beneath the Pegasus, which unfortunately have not, at present, been satisfactorily explained.
† There were several towns of the name of Cosa, or Cossa, in Italy. Besides that in Lucania, there was one of this name in Etruria, and another in Campania, to which latter the coins bearing COZANO are ascribed.
KTH. Ctemenæ.
KY. Cyon, Cuma, or Cydonium.
KYΘ. Cynthus.
KYΠ. Cyprus.
KYΣ. Cyrene.
KI. Cierium in Thessalia. (Millingen).

Λ.

Λ. or L. AυxαCαρρς. Year.
Λ. Lucius.
ΛΑ. Lacedæmon.
ΛΑΜ. Lamea, or Lampsacus.
ΛΑΡ. Larissa.
ΛΑΡΙ. Larinum.
ΛΕ. ΛΕΥ. Leucas.
ΛΕΩΝ. Leontium.
ΛΗΜ. Lemnos.
ΛΙΠ. Lipara.
ΛΙΥΙ. Liviopolis.
Λ. ΛΟ. or ΛΟΚ. • Locri.†

* The Greek characters Ω and Η were not in use until the second year of the ninety-fourth Olympiad, about 401 years before the Christian æra. The coin attributed to Gelo, first king of Syracuse (p. 30), is, in consequence, assigned by some to Gelo, son of Hiero II. Its fabric certainly appears to belong to a later period.

† The coins of Locri and Leucas in Arcania have types very similar to those of Corinth, of which they were colonies. They have also the initial letter Λ under the Pegasus on the reverse.
ΛΟΓ. Longone.
ΛΥΓ. or ΛΥΚ. Lyctus.

M.

M. Marcus; Malea; Megalopolis; or Mazaka.
MA. Maronea; Massalia; or Macedonia.
ΜΑΔΥ. Madytus in Chersonneso. (Millingen).
ΜΑΓ. Magnesia.
ΜΑΚΡΟ. Macrocephali.
ΜΑΜ. Mamertini.
ΜΑΝ. Mantineia in Arcadia. (Millingen).
ΜΑΣΣ. Massilia.
ΜΑΖ. Mazara.
ME. Menelais, on coins of Syrian monarchs.
ΜΕΝΕΚ. Menecrates.
ME. or ΜΕΓ. Megara; Megalopolis, or Melita
ΜΕΓ. Μεγάλος. Great.
ΜΕΣ. Messana.
ΜΕΤΑ. Metapontium.
Μ. or ΜΗΤΡΟ. Metropolis.
ΜΙ. Miletus.
ΜΚ. Mazaka.
ΜΟΡ. Morgantia.
ΜΥ. Mycenae.
ΜΥΡ. Myrlea.
ΜΥΤΙ. Mytilene.
N.

N. Naupactos.

NAX. Naxos.

NATAPX. navaγχειν. Having a sea-port.

NE. Nemea.

N. ΝΕΩΚ. Neocori.

NEOP. Neapolis.

NER. Nerva.

NIK. Nicæum, or Nicomedia.

NYS. Nysai.

O.

OI. Οἴθοι.

OD. OAB. Olbiopolis, or Olbia.

* This title, which so often occurs on the coins of some Greek cities, was assumed by the inhabitants, in consequence of their supposing themselves to be the especial guardians of the shrine or temple of their favourite deity, of whom they were the chosen worshippers. The word has been derived by some from γεινον, a temple, and γεινειν, to sweep, so that its original signification was temple sweepers. Sometimes public games, in honour of the favourite divinity, were celebrated with great solemnity, and the emperor presided at them, when the city was proclaimed, by his command, ΝΕΩΚΟΡΟΙ, as a mark of peculiar favour and distinction; hence ΝΕΟΚΟΡΩΝ. ΤΟΥ. ΣΕΒΑΧΤΟΥ. which is often met with on Greek coins. Some cities had this honour repeated, and accordingly we find on their medals B. ΝΕΟΚΟΡΩΝ.—Γ. ΝΕΟΚΟΡΩΝ; ΔΙΣ. ΝΕΟΚΟΡΩΝ and ΤΡΙΣ, ΝΕΟΚΟΡΩΝ.
ON. Οὐρας. Being.
ΟΠΕΛ. Opelius.
ΟΠ. Opus.
ΟΡΥ. Orycus.
ΟΡΧ. Orchomenus.
ΟΥΠ. or ΠΤ. Ουσαπος, or Τιας. Consul.
ΟΥΗ. or ΟΥΕΡ. Verus.
ΟΥΕΣΠΙ. Vespasianus.
ΟΥΙΤΕΛ. Vitellius.
ΟΦΡΥ. Ophrynum.

Π. Πάγος or Πάγος. Upon.
Π. ΠΟΠΛ. Publius.
Π. ΠΑ. Paros; or Paphos.
ΠΑΙΣ. Paestum.
ΠΑΔΕΙ. Palerios in Arcania, in a monogram.
ΠΑΝ. Panormus.
ΠΑΡ. Paropinum.
ΠΑΡΙ. Parium in Mysia.
ΠΑΡΘ. Parthicus.
ΠΕ. Perinthus.
ΠΕΛ. Pella.
ΠΕΡ. Pergus.
ΠΕΡΤ. Pertinax.
ΠΕΣΚ. or ΠΕΣΚ. Pescennius.
Π.ΠΗ. Pelusium.
ΠΙΝ. Pinamyte.
ΠΛΑ. Platea.
ΠΟ. Pontus.
ΠΟΛΥ. Polyrhenum.
ΠΟΣ. Posidonia.
ΠΡΑΣ. Prassus.
Π. ΠΡΥ. Prefect.
ΠΡ. През. Legate.
ΠΡΟ. Proconnesus.
ΠΡΩΔΙ. Curator.
Π. or ΠΡΩΤ. First.
ΠΤ. Ptolemais.
ΠΤ. Pylos.

Ρ.

ΡΟ. Rhodes.
ΡΥ. Rubi in Peucetia.

Σ.

Σ. ΣΑ. Salamis; Syria; Samos; or Samosate.
ΣΑΛΑΠ. Salapia.
ΣΑ. Sala in Thracia. (Millingen).
ΣΑΡ. Sardis.
ΣΕ. Segeste or Seriphus.
ΣΕΒ. Sestos. Augustus.
ΣΕΛ. Selucia, or Selinus.
ΣΕΠΤ. Septimius.
ΣΙ. Siphnos.
ΣΙΑ. Side.
ΣΙΝΩ. Sinope.
ΣΚΙΑΘΙ. Sciauthus Insula. (Millingen).
ΣΜΥ. Smyrna.
ΣΤΡ. or ΣΤΡΑ. Στρατηγος. Praetor.
ΣΥΒ. Sybaris.
ΣΥΣ. SYPA. Syracuse.
ΣΥΡ. Syria.
ΣΩ. Solæ.

Τ.

Τ. Titus.
ΤΙ. or ΤΙΒ. Tiberius.
ΤΑΒΑΛ. Tabala.
ΤΑ. TANA. Tanagra.
ΤΑ. ΤΑΡ. TAPAΣ. Tarentum.
ΤΑΡ. Tarsus.
ΤΑΥΡΟ. Tauromenium.
ΤΕ. Tementis.
ΤΕ. Terone, or Torone, in Chalcidice. (Millingen).
ΤΕΡ. Terina.
ΤΗ. Tenus.

* "The name of the city TARA is expressed according to the old Ἑλλην and Doric form for TAPAΣ."—Millingen. "The letters ΣΑ. on the coins of Tarentum, probably allude to their alliance with their neighbours the Salentines."
TPA. Trallis.
TPI. Tripolis.
TPO. Troizene.
TYAN. Tyana.
TY. Tyndaris.
TYP. Tyre, generally in a Monogram.

Y.

ΤΕ. or ΤΕΛ. Velia.
ΤΠ. or ΤΠΑΤ. Τερατου, Consul.

Φ.

Φ. Philuntium; or Phœstus.*
ΦΑ. Phaselis.
ΦΑΡ. Pharsalus.
ΦΕ. Pherœ in Thessalia. (Millingen).
ΦΙ. Philippopolis; or Vibius.
ΦΙΝΕ. Phineium.
ΦΙ. Flavius.
ΦΟΚ. Phocœum.
ΦΟΥΛ. Fulvia.
ΦΤ. Phycus in Cyrene.

* On some of the coins of Philip, the initial of the name only is found; thus Φ. BA. for Philip, Basileus. But the legends on Greek regal coins are seldom contracted.
X.

X. Chios Insula.
XAA. Chalcis.
XEP. Chersonesus.
XI. Chytri.
A LIST OF NAMES WHICH OFTEN OCCUR
ON GREEK COINS.

[These Names are almost always in the Genitive Case.]

ἈΓΟΝΟΘΕΤΟΥ, President of the Games.
ἈΝΘΟΥΠΑΤΟΥ, Proconsul.
ἈΝΤΙΣΤΡΑΤΗΤΟΥ, Proprætor.
ἈΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ, High Priest.
ἈΡΧΟΝΤΟΣ, Prefect of the City.
ἈΣΙΑΡΧΟΥ, President of the Games of Asia.
ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΩΣ, Scribe, Keeper of the Records.
ἘΠΙΜΕΛΗΤΟΥ, Procurator of the Games, &c.
ἘΠΙΣΤΑΤΟΥ, Inspector.
ἘΦΟΡΟΥ, Tribune of the People.
ΗΓΕΜΟΝΟΣ, President of a Province.
ΘΕΟΛΟΓΟΥ, Interpreter of Sacred Rites.
ἹΕΡΕΩΣ, Priest.
ΠΑΝΗΓΥΡΙΣΤΟΥ, Sacred Orator.
ΠΑΡΟΧΟΥ, Intendant of the Inns.
ΠΟΛΙΑΡΧΟΥ, Prefect of the City.
ΠΡΕΣΒΕΥΟΣ, or ΠΡΕΣΒΕΥΤΟΥ, Legate.
ΠΡΥΤΑΝΕΩΣ, Primate of the City.
ΣΟΦΙΣΤΟΥ, Counsellor.
ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΦΟΡΟΥ, a crowned, or superior Priest.
ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥ, Praetor.
ΤΑΜΙΟΥ, Questor.
ΥΠΑΤΟΥ, or ΟΥΠΑΤΟΥ, Consul.
SECTION IV.

GREEK COINS OF PRINCES.


Many Greek regal coins are without the head of the prince under whom they were struck, having in its stead the bust of some deity. This is the case with the money of several of the kings of Syracuse. Alexander the first, of Macedon, is the first king whose portrait appears on his coins. Those of Philip of Macedon are very beautiful. This king was the first monarch who coined gold. Having subdued Crenides, on the borders of Thrace, he enlarged and gave it the name of Philippi. In the neighbourhood of this city were gold mines,
which he caused to be worked, and which, according to Diodorus Siculus, proved highly productive. From the gold here procured, he caused coins to be struck with his portrait. These pieces were called Philippi, and continued in circulation in the Roman states many centuries afterwards; they were di-drachms, and had their half and quarter. There are pieces of the Greek monarchs of twice the size, namely, octo-drachms, all of which are rare, and one of them, though much worn, was sold at a public sale a short time since for twenty pounds.

The legends on some of the Greek regal coins are not a little curious; many of those of the Ptolemies have the addition of a surname, by which we are enabled to distinguish them from each other, though in some cases the surnames are omitted, in consequence of which many of the coins of the Ptolemies must be considered dubious. That of Ptolemy the first, one would think, might be known by the style of the workmanship, as the coin which it resembles, and which reads ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, is exceedingly unlike the others; but this is a subject which has puzzled the most experienced medalists. The common reverse on the coins of these princes is the eagle with the thunderbolt in his talons, there are, however, other reverses; some of Ptolemy the first have the reverse of Berenice his
queen, and the gold di-drachm has a chariot drawn by elephants, but the most common reverse is the eagle and thunderbolt. Any further remarks will scarcely be needed, as the lists which follow will comprise all, or nearly all, the Greek coins of princes at present known.

Before entering upon a description of the Greek Coins of Kings, it will be proper to give an explanation of the numerals which are so often found on them.

**GREEK NUMERALS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lett</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On Greek Coins the letters are frequently in retrograde order, but this makes no difference, as each letter stands for its number; thus Α is one, add Α to Α, and the two letters make 31.
A LIST OF GREEK REGAL COINS,
AND COINS OF PRINCES USING GREEK CHARACTERS.

MACEDON.
Alexander I. B. C. 501.—Large silver tetradrachm and drachm, R 8.
Perdiccas II. — 458.—Silver hemidrachm, ΠΕΡΔΙΚ, R 8.
Archelaus I. — 430.—Rev. a horse, silver tetradrachm of the ordinary size, R 6; drachm, R 4; brass, R 6.
Orestes,—406.—There are no coins of this monarch.
Archelaus II.—403.—Silver tetradrachm; Rev. Jupiter, ΑΡΧΕΛΑΙΤ, R 8.
Pausanias,—389.—Silver tetradrachm, R 8.
Amyntas II.—389.—Silver tetradrachm, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ, R 4; second brass R 4; third brass without his portrait, R 6.
Alexander II.—370.—Silver tetradrachm with ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ; Rev. a horse, R 6; third brass, R 4.
Ptolemaeus Alorites,—369.—ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΑΛΟΠΙΤ, silver didrachm, R 6.
Perdiccas II.—366.—ΠΕΡΔΙΚΚΟΥ, a horse, a club, or a lion, second brass, R 6.
Philip II. father of Alexander the Great, b. c. 360.—

ΒΑ.Φ., gold didrachm, C. hemidrachm, R 4; silver C; brass C.

Olympias.—ΟΛΥΜΠΙΑ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, R 8. Some have the reverse of a man on horseback.

Alexander the Great,—334.—Gold tetradrachm, R 4, the didrachm, C, hemidrachm, R 4; silver didrachm, R 6, the other silver C, except that with his portrait, R 8; brass, C.

Philip Aridæus, brother of Alexander,—322.—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΕΠΠΟΥ, exactly like the coins of Alexander; gold R 6; silver R 4; third brass, R 4.

Cassander,—315.—Second and third brass, R 1.

Antigonus,—296.—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, second brass, R 6.

Antipater,—296.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ, second and third brass, R 4.

Demetrius Poliorcetes,—292.—ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, sometimes with ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ; silver, R 4; third brass, without his portrait, R 6.

Lysimachus,—286.—Gold octodrachm, R 6, tetradrachm, R 4, didrachm, R 1; silver tetradrachm, C. drachm, C. hemidrachm, R 8. The latter has a lion on the reverse. Second and third brass, R 1. The portraits on the coins of this prince, with the ram's horn encircling the ear, are not his, but those of Jupiter Ammon.
Ptomey Ceraunus, B.C. 281.—ΚΕΡΑΥΝΟY, with the head of Alexander, silver, R 6.

Meleagros,—280.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ, gold, R 8; third brass, R 8.

Antipater,—280.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ, gold, R 8.

Sosthenes,—280.—ΣΟΣΘΕΝΟΥ, silver, with the bust of Alexander, R 8.

Antigonus Gonatus,—278.—ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ ΓΟΝΑΤΟΥ, silver, R 4; third brass, R 4.

Demetrius II.—242.—Silver tetradrachm, R 2; third brass, C.

Antigonus III.—232.—ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, with the head of Pan; gold didrachm, R 6; silver tetradrachm, R 6; third brass, R 2.

Philip,—219.—Silver, R 6; brass, R 4. The portrait on this coin resembles that of Mark Antony.

Perseus,—177.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6; second brass, R 2; these are without his portrait. The coins in third brass with his portrait, R 2.

SICILY.

Gelo, first king of Syracuse, B.C. 491.—ΓΕΛΟΝ, gold R 6; silver, R 2; third brass, C.

Thero, king of Agrigentum,—480.—ΘΕΡΟ, third brass, R 6. This has no portrait.

Hiero I.—478.—Gold C, brass VC, without his portrait.
Dionysius I. B.C. 404.—ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ, gold, R 6; silver, R 1. These have no portrait. The brass has sometimes his portrait, but is often without it, R 6; tin, R 6.

Dionysius II.—368.—Silver and brass, R. 6. Philistis, supposed wife of one of the Sicilian kings. —Silver tetradrachm, R 1, drachm, R 8. Mamercus.—A coin in third brass, with ΜΑΜΕΡ, is supposed to belong to this king, R 6.

Agathocles,—314.—Gold and silver, R 4; brass, VC; they are all without his portrait.

Phintias, tyrant of Agrigentum.—Brass, R 1. Ictas, king of Syracuse,—280.—ΕΠΙ. ΙΚΕΤΑΣ, without the portrait; gold and silver, R 4.

Hieron II.—215.—Gold, C; silver drachm, R 4; brass, VC.

Hieronymus,—214.—A thunderbolt is the common reverse of the coins of this king. Gold drachm, R 6; silver drachm, R 6; brass, R 1.

CYPRUS.

Evagorus, about 400 B.C.—ΕΤΑΓΟΡΟΥ.ΚΥΠΡΙΩΝ, silver, R 8; eight years afterwards the kingdom was given up to Alexander the Great.

CARIa.

Hecatomnus,—391.—Silver didrachm, R 6; drachm, R 6; they have no portrait.

Mausolus,—381.—Silver didrachm, with the full face of Apollo on the obverse, R 6.
Artemisia.—No coins.
Idrieus, B.c. 355.—ΙΔΡΙΕΟΣ, silver and brass, R 6.
Ada.—No coins.
Pexadorus, about 340.—ΠΕΞΟΔΑΡΟΥ, silver di-
    drachm and drachm, R 6. They have no portrait.
Theontopatos,—337.—Silver drachm, R 6.

ΦΩΝΙΑ.
Audoleon,—350.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6, drachm,
    R 8; third brass, R 8.

ΗΕΡΑΚΛΙΑ ΦΟΝΤΙΚΑ.
Timotheus Dionysius,—356.—ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟΥ ΔΙΟ-
    ΝΥΣΟΥ, silver hemidrachm, R 8.
Amastris,—340.—ΑΜΑΣΤΡΙΟ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣ, R 8.

ΕΠΙΡΟΣ.
Alexander, son of Neoptolemus,—366.—ΑΛΕΞΑΝ-
    ΔΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ, gold and silver,
    R 6; third brass, R 2.
Pyrrhus,—278.—Gold drachm, R 6; silver di-
    drachm, R 4; third brass, R 2; without his
    portrait.
Pthias, the mother of Pyrrhus.—Second brass, S.

ΕΥΡΩΠΗ.
As many of the coins of the Ptolemies closely re-
semble each other, they are of course confounded.
That of Ptolemy the first is somewhat larger than
the rest, and the fabric is also different, but the
others will, it is feared, never be identified, ex-
cept those on which the *surnames* occur. The eagle is the most common reverse, but there are also several others.

**Ptolemy I. (Soter.)**—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, gold tetradrachm, R 6; didrachm, R 4; that with a chariot drawn by elephants, R 8; hemidrachm, R 4; silver tetradrachm, S. didrachm, R 1; brass, C.

Berenice, queen of Ptolemy I.—Brass, with Rev. of her husband, R 4; with her bust only, gold tetradrachm, R 6; gold hemidrachm, R 4; first and second brass, R 4, third brass, R 6.

**Ptolemy II. (Philadelphus)—282.**—ΘΕΩΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, gold tetradrachm, with the heads of his father and mother on one side, and those of Arsinoe, his queen, and himself on the other, R 4; gold didrachm, with the same heads, R 6; silver tetradrachm, R 2; third brass, R 2, with ΦΙΑΛΑ-ΔΕΛΦΟΥ, R 6. There is also a coin in second brass, with the heads of his father and his first wife, R 6.

Arsinoe.—ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΑΛΑ, gold tetradrachm, R 3. Magas, brother of Ptolemy Philadelphus.—Third brass, R 8. There is a coin of Magas before he seized Cyrene, with the head of his brother, third brass, R 4.

**Ptolemy III. (Evergetes).**—Silver, R 8; third brass, R 6. This has ΕΤΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ.
MANUAL.

Berenice (his queen).—Third brass, R 6.

Ptolemy IV. (Philopater)—226.—Gold tetradrachm, R 6; silver didrachm, R 4; second brass, R 6.

The latter has ΦΙΑΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ.

Arsinoe (his queen).—ἈΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΑΟΠΑΤΡΟΣ, gold tetradrachm, R 6.

Ptolemy V. (Epiphanes)—204.—Silver tetradrachm, R 4. The coins attributed to this prince are generally marked ΠΑ or ΣΑ, supposed Paphos and Salamis, cities of Cyprus.

Cleopatra (his queen).—Third brass, R 6.

Ptolemy VI. (Philometer)—180.—ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΑΟΜΗ-ΤΟΡΟΣ, silver, R 8.

Ptolemy VII. (Physcon)—169.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6.

Cleopatra II. (his queen).—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΚΑΕΟ-ΠΑΤΡΑΣ, with the reverse of an eagle and cornucopia; third brass, R 6.

Ptolemy VIII. (Lathyrus)—The coins attributed to this king are dubious.

Selene (his wife).—ΣΗΛΗΝΗΣ, third brass, R 8.

Ptolemy IX. (Alexander).—109.—With ΠΤΟΛΕ-ΜΑΙΣ, dubious.

Cleopatra IV. (widow of Ptolemy IX.).—The portrait of Cleopatra, with the elephant's skin and proboscis over her head, third brass, R 4; in second brass, with a child at her bosom, R 6.

Berenice.—ΜΕΡΕΝΙΚΗΣ, with a cornucopia and a
star on each side on reverse, and the letter E; third brass, R 8.

Ptolemy X. (Alexander II.) b. c. 77.—Silver tetradrachm, R 8. This coin is dubious. It has the head of Hercules in the lion’s skin; reverse, an eagle. Third brass, also dubious, R 6.

Ptolemy XI. (Auletes).—72.—Gold tetradrachm and didrachm, R 8. The head of Neptune, with a trident on obverse. Third brass, R 6; very dubious.

Berenice III. (daughter of Auletes).—Her name on obverse; Rev. a cornucopia, and the name of her father; second brass, R 6; third brass, R 4.

Ptolemy XII. (Dionysius).—Gold tetradrachm, R 8; silver, with the head of Bacchus, R 6; third brass, R 4.

Ptolemy XIII.—Gold and silver, R 8, with the letters ME, supposed Memphis.

Cleopatra V. b. c. 42.—Greek third brass, with reverse of Antony, R 6. There are coins in first and second brass; reverse, an eagle, R 6. For the others, see List of Imperial Coins.

SYRIA.

Seleucia I. (Nicanor) b. c. 310—ΣΕΛΕΥΣΤΟΥ, gold, R 8; silver tetradrachm, C; silver drachm, R 1; brass, C.

Antiochus I. (Soter)—281.—ANTIOXΟΥ, gold di-
MANUAL.

drachm, R 6; silver tetradrachm, R 2; silver drachm, R 6; brass, C, with the reverse of an elephant, R 4.
Stratonice (his queen).—Veiled head, with her husband's name; second brass, R 6.
Antiochus II. B.C. 259.—Gold tetradrachm, R 8; silver tetradrachm, C, reverse, a tripod; third brass, R 1.
Seleucus II. (Callinicus).—244.—Gold, R 8; silver tetradrachm, R 1; brass, reverse of Apollo, a pegasus, or a horse, R 1.
Seleucus III. (Ceraunus).—246.—Gold, silver, and brass, R 6, with Castor and Pollux.
Antiochus (surnamed the Great).—Gold tetradrachm, R 8; silver tetradrachm, R 6, silver drachm, R 6; second and third brass, R 1, with the title ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, R 6.
Achæus.—Brass, R 8.
Seleucus IV. (Philopator)—187.—Silver, R 8; brass, with ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, C; those with ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, R 6.
Antiochus IV. (Ephiphanes).—174.—Silver tetradrachm, with the letters, ΠΟ, R 4, drachm, R 6, hemidrachm, R 8; brass common. His coins have generally an eagle on reverse.
Antiochus V. (Eupator).—165.—ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, silver tetradrachm, and drachm, R 6; brass, R 8.
Demetrius I. (Soter).—162.—With ΞΟΤΗΡΟΣ or
TYPEON, silver tetradrachm and drachm, C; brass, C.

Alexander I. (Bala).—150.—Silver tetradrachm and drachm, R 4, hemidrachm, R 6; brass, C. There is a coin of this prince in third brass, reverse, head of Jonathan of Judea, R 6, but no portrait of Alexander. The coins of Alexander have numerals which distinguish them from those of Alexander the Great, and sometimes surnames.

Cleopatra (queen of Alexander I.).—Reverse, an elephant and the name of her husband; third brass, R 6.

Demetrius II. (Nicator).—145.—With BA ΔΗ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, and other titles; silver C, brass, C.

Antiochus VI.—144.—ΕΙΠΙΦΑΝΟΣ ΑΙΟΝΤΕΣΟΤ, silver tetradrachm, R 6, drachm, C, hemidrachm, R 1; brass, C.

Tryphon,—144.—Silver tetradrachm and drachm, R 6; third brass, C.

Antiochus VII. (Sidetes)—140.—Silver tetradrachm, R 2; silver drachm, R 4; brass, C.

Cleopatra (his queen):—Third brass, R 6; a bull on reverse, with the letters, POE or POΔ.

Alexander II. (Zebenna)—Silver tetradrachm; R 4; drachm, R 4; hemidrachm, R 6; third brass, R 2; common reverse, a cornucopia, and numerals.

Seleucus V.—121.—No coins of this prince at present known.
Antiochus VIII. (Gryphus), b. c. 120.—ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΤ, gold, R 8; silver tetradrachm, with Cleopatra, his mother, R 6, hemidrachm, R 4; the other silver coins, C; third brass, with Cleopatra, R 6. Some of the third brass have the flower of the Balaustium on reverse.

Tryphena (wife of Gryphus).—Silver, R 8; reverse, a stag, with ΚΟΜΜΑΓΗΝΩΝ; third brass, R 8; reverse, an elephant's head.

Antiochus IX. (Cyzicenicus).—112.—With the surname "Philopater;" silver tetradrachm, R 2, drachm, R 6; brass, C.

Silene (his queen).—Reverse, an eagle, R 8.

Silene VI.—94.—With ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, silver tetradrachm, R 4; hemidrachm, R 6; third brass, R 2.

Antiochus X. (Eusebes).—93.—ΕΤΖΕΒΟΤ, silver drachm, R 6; third brass, R 4.

Antiochus §—92.—ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ silver tetradrachm, R 6; third brass, R 6.

Philip,—91.—Same title as the former. Silver tetradrachm, R 4, with his brother Demetrius, and ΤΡΙΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΕΤ. ΚΕ; third brass, R 6; reverse, a thunderbolt, and ΔΙ.

Demetrius III. (Euchares).—90.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6; third brass, R 6. These coins have the surnames, ΦΙΛΟΜΗΤΟΡΟΥ ΕΤΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ or ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟΤ.
Antiochus XII.—Silver, R 1; brasse, S, ΝΙΚΕΨΟ-
POY. Tigranes, king of Armenia,—81.—Silver tetra-
drachm, R 6; drachm, R 8; second brass, R 6;
third brass, R 6.

Tigranes, son of the above.—Brass, R 8.

Antiochus XIII. (Asiaticus).—61.—ΚΑΛΑΪΝΙΚΟΤ,
&c. third brass, R 2.

**ASIA MINOR.**

Antigonus, b. c. 309.—Second brass, R 6.

Demetrius,—298.—Silver tetradrachm, R 4; third 
brass, R 4. These coins have no portraits.

**SPARTA.**

Areus,—309.—Silver tetradrachm, R 8.

Patreus.—Silver, R 6.

**PERGAMUS.**

Philetærus,—280.—Silver tetradrachm, R 2; di-
drachm, R 8; third brass, R 4.

**CASSANDRIA.**

Apollodorus, about 278.—A horseman, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ
ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΟΡΟΥ, reverse; a lion, R 8.

**PARTHIA.**

Arsaces was the common name of the Parthian 
kings, and, in consequence, none of their coins 
can be identified, until about twenty-two years 
before the Christian era. A list of such as have 
the date is given below, but the coins of the
first fourteen monarchs cannot be distinguished from each other. Most of the coins of the Arsacidæ bear the high-sounding titles of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ, ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΥ, &c.

Arsaces XV. or Phrahates IV.—Silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XVIII. or Vonones I.—Silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XIX. or Artabanæs III.—Silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XX. or Gotarces.—Silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XXI. or Bardanus.—ΠΑΝΑΡΙΣΙΟΥ, Silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XXII. or Vonones II.—ΜΗΤΡΑΝΤΟΥ, silver drachm, R 6.
Arsaces XXIII. or Vologeses I. A. c. 52.—ΒΟΛΑΣΑΚΟΥ (but without ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ.) Th. year 308 of the Parthian era; silver tetradrachm, R 8.
Arsaces XXIV. or Pacorus, A. c. 99.—Date ENT, silver drachm, R 6; third brass, R 6.
Arsaces XXV. or Chosroes, A. c. 118.—Date ΔΟΤ, third brass, R 8. This king was cotemporary with the Roman emperor Trajan.
Arsaces XXVI. or Moneses, A. c. 160.—ΜΟΝΝΗΣΟΤ, date, ΥΚΒ. R 8.
Arsaces XXVII. or Vologeses II. A. c. 167.—Date, ΓΚΤ.; silver drachm, R 6; second brass, R 8.
Arsaces XXVIII. or Vologeses III. A. c. 195.—ΒΟΛΑΣΑΚΟΥ, date, ΔΝΥ.; silver tetradrachm, R 6.
Arsaces XXIX. or Artabanæs IV. A. c. 215.—Date
ΛΟΤ and ΠΥ.; third brass, R 6.
In the year 226, Arsaces XXIX. was defeated by
Artaxerxes, king of Persia, and the reign of the
Arsacidæ terminated.
There are coins of Artaxerxes with the date AqY.
They are tetradrachms, and of the first rarity.
There are also tetradrachms of Sapor (notorious
for his cruelty to the Roman emperor Valerian,
whom he treacherously seized and flayed alive)
in base silver, equally rare. The coins of the
rest of the Persian monarchs have characters
which have hitherto baffled the learned, and will
probably remain for ever unknown.

CAPPADOCIA.

Ariorathes V. b. c. 223.—With ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥ; gold,
R 6; silver drachm, R 2.
Ariorathes VI.—130.—ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, silver drachm,
R 8.
Ariorathes VIII.—96.—ΦΙΛΟΜΗΤΟΡΟΣ, silver
drachm, R 8.
Ariorathes IX.—93.—ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥ ΚΑΙ. ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛ-
ΦΟΥ, silver drachm, R 2.
Ariobarzanes,—63.—Silver drachm, R 1; head of
Ariobarzanes, to the right. Reverse, Pallas, a
figure of Victory in her right hand, on her left
Greek royal coins.

1. Tetradrachm. Ptolemy later.

2. Tetradrachm. Alexander the Great.

3. Silver Tetradrachm or Parthian.

4. Drachma of Antiochus, Cappadocia.

5. Brass of men of Thrace.
MANUAL.

arm a buckler, and in her hand a spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΚΑΠΕΡΑς ΦΙΑΡΔΙΟΥ ΡΩΜΑΙ.

Archelaus,—33.—ΦΙΑΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ; a club on reverse; silver drachm, R 4.

PAPHLAGONIA.

Pyhemon was the name of all the kings of this state; their coins cannot in consequence be distinguished from each other.

There are coins in second brass, without portrait, bearing this title: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΥΛΑΙΜΕΝΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, R 6.

THRACE.

Ceraunus (Ptolemy Ceraunus of Macedon).—Second brass, without the portrait, R 2; with the portrait, R 6.

Seuthes IV. B.C. 200.—ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, second brass, R 4.

Cotys III.—57.—ΚΟΤΥΟΥΣ, an eagle; third brass, R 8.

Adalus,—48.—ΔΑΔΑΛΟΥ; third brass, R 8.

Cotys IV.—Created king by Augustus; third brass, R 6.

Rhæmetalces I.—16.—Head of Augustus on reverse, third brass, R 6.

Cotys V. and Rhescuporis II.—ΚΟΤΥΣ; reverse Victory and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΑΣΚΟΥΠΩΡΙΔΟΥ; third brass, R 6.

Rhæmetalces II. A.D. 19.—Reverse, head of Caligula or Claudius; third brass, R 6.
PONTUS AND THE BOSPHORUS.

Pharnaces, B.C. 183.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6; third brass, without the portrait, R 6.

Mithradates V.—154.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6; 
ETEΠETOY-ΓOP, third brass, R 6; sometimes, 
ΦIAOPOMAIΟY, or lover of the Romans, whom 
he assisted in the Punic wars.

Mithradates VI.—124.—Silver tetradrachm, R 6; 
1 didrachm, R 8; brass, R 4.

Pærisades III.—115.—Gold didrachm, R 8.

Pharnaces II.—63.—Gold, R 8; silver, R 8; third 
brass, R 6.

Asander.—48.—Gold drachm, R 8; silver drachm, 
R 8.

Polemo.—13.—A didrachm, with reverse of Mark 
Antony, R 6; third brass, R 6.

BOSPHORUS ALONE.

Pythodoris.—No bust, reverse that of Augustus. 
Silver, R 8.

Sauromates I.—Reverse of Tiberius; silver, and 
brass, R 6.

Cotys, reverse of Nero, R 6.

Rhescuporis II. — Domitian, R 6.

Sauromates II. — Trajan and Hadrian, R 2.

Eupator — Antoninus Pius, R 6.

Sauromates III. — Commodus, R 6.

Rhescuporis III. — Caracalla, R 6.
Ininthymæus, Reverse of Alex. Severus, R 6.
Rhescuporis IV. ——— Maximinus, R 6.
Rhescuporis V. ——— Valerian, R 6.
Teiranes ———— Probus, R 6.
Thothorses ———— Diocletian, R 6.
Sauromates V. ———— Constantine the Great, R 6.
Rhescuporis VI. ———— Licinius, R 6.
Sauromates VI. ———— No coins at present known.

BACTRIA.
Only one coin of Bactria is known.—Pinkerton, who quotes from Boyer, thus describes it:—"Obverse, a helmed head; reverse, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΔΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ. HP, or year 108; two horsemen, with Bactrian tiaras, palms, and long spears."—It is supposed to belong to Eucratides the fifth, 181 years before Christ.

BYTHINIA.
The following are the only coins of this kingdom at present known:—
Prusias II. B. c. 178.—Gold drachm, R 8; silver tetradrachm, R 6, didrachm, R 8; brass, S.
Nicomedes II. 150.—Silver tetradrachm, with ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΣ, R 4.
Nicomedes III.—120.—Silver tetradrachm, R 4; Mousa (queen), second brass, R 6.
Orodætes, the daughter of Lycomedes.—Brass, R 8.
The two latter are dubious.
NUMISMATIC

ILLYRICUM.

Gentius, B.C. 168.—Third brass, R 8.
Monunius, with ΔΥΡΡΑΧ.—Silver drachm, without the bust, R 8.
Mostides.—Second brass, R 6. This is dubious.

ARMENIA.

Xerxes, B.C. 165.—Third brass, R 8.
Tigranes.—(See Syria).

ARABIA.

Aretas, about 120 B.C.—ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΑΡΕΤΟΥ.
ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ.—Third brass, R 6.
Bacchius Judæus.—R 2.
Mannus—Reverse of Αρελίου, or other Roman Emperors; third brass, R 6, with reverse of Abgarus, R 8.

MAURETANIA.

Juba, B.C. 70.—Silver drachm, R 2.
Juba, his Son, — 44.—Silver drachm, with his head covered with the lion's skin, R 8; silver drachm, with his head, R 4; with his wife Cleopatra, R 6; brass, R 6.
Cleopatra.—Reverse of Juba the younger; silver drachm, R 6.
Ptolemy, A.D. 2.—Cotemporary with Caligula; silver drachm, R 6; brass, R 4.
GALATIA, OR GALLOGRÆCIA.

Balanus, B.C. 109.—ΒΑΛΑΝΟΥ, third brass, R 6.
Ballæus. ———— ΒΑΛΛΑΙΟΥ, third brass, R 6.
Bitucus. ———— ΒΙΤΟΥΚΟΣ, third brass, R 6.
Dubnosus. ———— ΔΥΒΝΟΣΟΥ, silver, R 6.
Psamitus. ———— R 6.
Cæantolus. ———— R 6.

A coin in the third brass, with Β.ΑΜΙΜΤΟΥ, is also attributed to Amyntas, a king of Galatia.

GAUL.

There are coins of Litovicus, Orgetorix, and Ver-gausilaunus, which are all of the first rarity. There are also gold coins of Eppius, and of Comius, his son, but they are not so rare as those of the three former princes.

CILICIA.

Philopator, B.C. 40.—Third brass, R 6.
Tarcondimotus, B.C. 21—Third brass, R 8.

JUDEA.

Herod I. B.C. 37.—Without the bust; brass, R 4.
Zenodorus, with the reverse of Augustus; third brass, R 4.
Philip, without the bust, reverse, head of Augustus; third brass, R 6.
Herod II. A.D. 3.—Third brass, R 4.
Herod III. A. c. 40.—Third brass, R 4.
Agrippa, a. c. 50.—With his bust, and reverse of Vespasian, Titus, or Domitian; third brass, R 2.

GETÆ.
Comoricus, cotemporary with Tiberius; brass, R 8.

COMMAGENE.
Antiochus, cotemporary with Titus; brass, R 6; reverse of his queen, Iotape, R 6.
Iotape.—Second brass, R 6.

EDESSA.
Coins of the Kings of Edessa occur in second and third brass, with the portraits of several of the Roman emperors on the reverse, particularly Hadrian, Commodus, Severus, and Gordian.—None of them are rare.

Palmira.
See Estimate of Roman Imperial Coins.
SECTION V.

ROMAN COINS.


Pliny informs us that money was first coined by the Romans in the reign of Servius Tullus, nearly seven centuries before the Christian era. It consisted of copper only, and was of one size, to which the name of As or ἈΣ was given. Some authors are of opinion that the huge pieces of the Etruscans furnished the Romans with models, and the opinion is supported by the fact, that the early Ases bear a great resemblance to those of the Etruscans, which were all cast in moulds. The As of the
Romans at first bore the rude impression of the head of Janus on one side and the prow of a vessel on the other, this symbol being sacred to the deity, who, it is said, arrived in Italy by sea; some, however, contend that the figures of animals were the first objects represented on the Ases cast during the reign of Tullus. The As was soon after divided into parts, which were thus named;—the semis or half of the As, the triens or third, the quadrans or fourth, the quincunx or fifth, the sextans or sixth, and the uncia or smallest part of the As, originally of one ounce. Their proportions were, however, not very correctly adjusted. The size of the As soon diminished, but pieces of four times its size were cast, and some have been found of the weight of ten Ases. They are certainly clumsy and uninteresting pieces, and as works of ancient art possess no merit whatever. At a late period of the Roman Commonwealth, dupondii, or pieces of two Ases, were coined, together with sestertii of brass, which supplied the place of the quadrans or piece of four Ases. These pieces, during the reigns of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Gallienus (the coins of J. Cæsar with his head being of very inferior workmanship) are commonly termed by collectors first and second brass, and form a very beautiful series, although a complete set of the first size will be scarcely attainable at any price.
From the reign of Alexander Severus, the sestertius gradually diminishes in size and weight, and, after Gallienus, entirely disappears. During the reign of the latter emperor a new coin was issued; namely, the denarius æreus, a copper coin of the size of the silver denarius, plated with silver. The assaria, which, though for the most part coined of copper, are termed third brass, now appear of a different style, and, save that they are not plated, bear a great resemblance to the denarii ærei. Under Diocletian, the follis, a coin as large in circumference as the dupondii of the Cæsars, but much thinner, was issued as a substitute for the sestertius, when the coinage of the Romans became confused; the follis, the denarius æreus, and the follis plated with silver, being in circulation at the same time; indeed copper coins of almost every size are found, and sufficiently attest the state of the arts at that period. To follow the progress of this coinage any farther would be unnecessary: Pinkerton, who, though not always infallible, has entered upon the task with spirit, has left much undetermined, and so the facts must remain until some one, blessed with more patience and industry than belongs to most mortals, may take up the subject.

The coinage of silver by the Romans commenced about two centuries after the coinage of copper. Some authors have stated it to have been
at a much earlier period, but the silver in circulation before that time must have been the money of Greek states. The oldest Roman denarii are, it is supposed, those with the head of Janus on the obverse; reverse, Jupiter in a chariot, with Victory holding the reins. These pieces have the word ROMA upon them; the letters not being in relief, as upon other coins, but indented. From the pieces still existing, it would appear that they were originally of a hundred grains, but afterwards declined in weight, till at length they had only sixty grains. During the reign of Septimus Severus, who first debased the silver money, denarii of two sizes were coined; the heaviest being worth six sestertii, the others only four, but the latter were discontinued after the reign of Gordian. It should have been mentioned, that quinarii, or pieces of half the denarius, appeared, and continued in circulation as long as the denarius, which gradually declined in weight, and in the reign of Julian the second, was of thirty grains: in the reign of Heraclius, with whom they ended, they are of ten grains only, the quinarius then weighing but five grains.

A few words will suffice for a notice of the gold coinage of the Romans, which, as we are informed by Pliny, occurred sixty-two years after the coinage of silver. Like the As and the early denarius, the gold coins of the Romans gradually
MANUAL.

diminished in size and weight. The oldest have the head of Mars on the obverse; reverse, an eagle, with the numerals XX, denoting its value; namely, twenty sesterces. Pieces of double this value were struck, and may be known by the four numerals, thus—XXXX: there was also a coin of triple the value of the first denomination, marked $\mathfrak{X}$, the first character being the ancient Roman numeral for fifty. Under the Roman emperors, the aurei, which in the reign of Claudius passed for twenty-five denarii, and the quinarii, are exceedingly beautiful, those of the Cæsars being of very fine gold; a series of Roman gold coins would, however, as the following list will show, be attended with immense expense. On this account Roman gold coins are collected but by few. It may here be mentioned that all Imperial Latin coins are struck, and that many which are cast, although antique, are the work of Roman forgers, whose moulds have frequently been discovered in England. Most of the ancient cast coins belong to the reigns of Severus, Caracalla and his brother Geta, and Elagabalus.
ABBREVIATIONS ON ROMAN COINS.

A. **Aulus**: in the exergue it implies the first mint, as **A.** coined at Antioch in the first mint.
A. **A. A. P. F.** Auro, Argento, Aere, Flando, Feriundo.
A. **of AN.** Annus.
A. **A.** Apollo Augusti.
A. **P. A. N.** Auli filius, Auli nepos.
**ABN.** Abnepos.
**ACT.** Actiacus, or Actium.
**AD PRV. EMV.** Ad fruges emundas.
**ADIAB.** Adiabenicus.
**ADO.** Adoptatus.
**ADQ.** Adquisita.
**ADV.** Adventus.
**AED.** Ædes.
**AED. P.** Ædilitia potestate.
**AED. S.** Ædes sacræ.
**AED. CVR.** Ædilis Curulis.
**AED. PL.** Ædilis Plebis.
**AEL.** Ælius.
**AEM. OR AIMIL.** Æmilius.
**AET.** Æternitas.
**AFR.** Africa, or Africanus.
Albinus. Aliminus.


A. N. F. F. Annum Novum Faustum Felicem.

Anic. Anicius.

Ann. ccclxiii. nat. vrb. p. cir. con. Anno 864

Natali Urbis Populo Circenses constitutī.


Ant. Antonius, or Antoninus. ors. . . . . . . .


A. P. F. Argento Publico Feriundo.


Aq. or Aql. Aquilius.


Arab. Adq. Arabia Adquisita.

Arr. Arrius.

Avg. Augur, Augustus, Augusta.

Avg. D. F. Augustus Divi Filius.

Avgg. Two Augusti.

Avgg. Three Augusti.

Avr. or Avrel. Aurelius.

B. the mark of the second mint in any city.


Brit. Britannicus.

Brvt. Brutus.

c. Cāius, Colonia.

c. A. Cæsarea Augusta.
c. cae. or caes. Cæsar.
cæss. Cæsares.
carth. Carthage.
cen. Censor.
cest. Cestius, or Cestianus.
circ. con. Circum Condidit, or Circenses Concessit.
civib. et. sign. milit. a. parth. recvp. Civibus et
Signis Militaribus a Parthis Recuperatis.
cn. Cneius.
coel. Coelius.
con. ob. Constantinopoli Obsignata, or Constantinopoli Officina secunda, or Conflata obryzo.
col. Colonia.
cons. svo. Conservatori suo.
concord. Concordia.
cl. v. Clypeus Votivus.
comm. Commodus.
clod. Clodius.
cl. or clavd. Claudius.
cos. Consul.
coss. Consules.
corn. Cornelius.
cvr. x. f. Curavit Denarium Faciendum.
d. Decimus, Divus, Designatus.
dac. Dacicus.
d. f. Dacia felix.
d. m. Diis Manibus.
MANUAL.

DES. OR DESIG. Designatus.
DICT. Dictator.
DOMIT. Domitianus.
D. N. Dominus noster.
DID. Didius.
D. P. Dii Penates.
DV. Divus.
EID. MAR. Idus Martiae.
EX. CONS. D. EX Consensu Decuriorum.
EX. S. C. EX Senatus Consulto.
EQ. ORDIN. Equestris Ordinis.
EX. A. PV. EX Argento, or Auctoritate Publica.
EXER. Exercitus.
ETR. Etruscus.
F. Filius, or Filia, or Felix, or Faciundum, or Fecit.
FEL. Felix.
FELIC. Felicitas.
FL. Flavius.
FLAM. Flamen.
FORT. RED. Fortunae Reduci.
FOVRI. Fourius, for Furius.
FONT. Fonteius.
FRVGIF. Frugiferæ (Cereri.)
FVL. Fulvius.
FVLG. Fulgerator.
G. Gneius, Genius, Gaudium.
GA. Gaditanus.
G. D. Germanicus Daccius.
GEN. Genius.
GERM. Germanicus.
GL. E. R. Gloria Exercitus Romani.
GL. F. R. Gloria Populi Romani.
GOTH. Gothicus.
G. P. R. Genio Populi Romani.
G. T. A. Genius Tutelaris Ægypti, or Africae.
HEL. Helvius.
HEL. Heliopolis.
HER. Herennius, or Herennia.
HO. Honos.
HS. Sestertius.
I. Imperator, Jovi, Julius.
IAN. CLV. Janum clusit, for clausit.
IMP. Imperator.
IMPP. Imperatores.
I. S. M. R. Juno Sospita, Mater, or Magna, Regina.
IT. Italia, Iterum.
ITE. Iterum.
IVL. Julius, or Julia.
IVST. Justus.
I-I. S. Sestertius.
I. O. M. SACR. Jovi Optimo, Maximo, Sacrum.
II. VIR. Duumvir.
III. VIR. R. P. C. Triumvir Reipublicæ Constituendæ.
III. VIR. A. P. F. Quatuorvir, or Quatuorviri, Auro, or Argento, or Ære, Publico Feriundo.
IVN. Junior.
MANUAL.

L. Lucius.
LAT. Latinus.
LEG. PROPR. Legatus Propriatoris.
LEG. I. &C. Legio Prima, &c.
LEP. Lepidus.
LENT. CVR. X. F. Lentulus Curavit Denarium Faciundum.
LIBERO P. Libero Patri.
LIB. FVB. Libertas Publica.
LIC. Licinius.
L. S. DEN. Lucius Sicinius, Dentatus.
LVC. Lucifera.
LVD. CIR. Ludi Circenses.
LVD. EQ. Ludi Equestres.
LVD. SAEC. F. Ludos Sæculares Fecit.
M. Marcus, or Marius.
MAR. CL. Marcellus Clodius.
M. F. Marci Filius.
M. OTACIL. Marcia Otacilia.
MAG. OR MAGN. Magnus.
MAC. Macellum.
MAX. Maximus.
MAR. Martia (aqua).
MAR. VLT. Marti Ultori.
MES. Messius.
METAL. Metallum.
MINAT. Minatius.
MINER. Minerva.
M. M. I. V. Municipes Municipii Julii Uticensis.
mon. or monet. Moneta.
n. Nepos, or Noster.
n. c. Nobilissimus Caesar.
nef. Nepos.
nef. red. Neptuno Reduci.
o. Optimo.
ob. c. s. Ob Cives Servatos.
of. Officina.
ope. Opelius.
orb. terr. Orbis Terrarum.
p. or pot. Potestate.
pac. orb. terr. Pacatori Orbis Terrarum.
papi. Papius or Papirius.
parth. Parthicus.
perp. Perpetuus.
pert. or pertin. Pertinax.
pesc. Pescennius.
p. f. Pius Felix.
plae. Plaetorius.
p. l. n. Pecunia Londini Notata.
p. lon. s. Pecunia Londini Signata.
p. m. or pont. max. Pontifex Maximus.
pomp. Pompeius.
pr. Praetor.
p. r. Populus Romanus.
MANUAL.

praef. clas. et. or. marit. praefectus classis et
orae maritimae.

princ. ivvent. princeps juventutis.

priv. privernum.

proc. proconsul.

pron. pronepos.

prop. propraetor.

proq. proquaestor.

prov. deor. providentia deorum.

pvpien. pupienus.

q. quintus, or quaestor.

q. c. m. p. i. quintus cæcilius metellus pius imp-
perator.

q. desig. quaestor designatus.

q. p. quaestor paseorius.

q. pr. quaestor provincialis.

r. roma or restituit.

recep. receptis or receptus.

rest. restituit.

rom. et. avg. romae et augusto.

r. p. republica.

saec. avr. saeculum aureum.

saec. fel. saeculi felicitas.

sal. salus.

sall. sallustia.

sarm. sarmaticus.

s. c. senatus consulto.

scip. asia. scipio asiaticus.
SEC. ORB. Securitas Orbis.
SEC. PERP. Securitas Perpetua.
SEC. TEMP. Securitas Temporum.
SEN. Senior.
SEPT. Septimius.
SER. Servius.
SEV. Severus.
SEX. Sextus.
SIC V. SIC X. Sicut Quinquennalia, sic Decennalia.
SIG. Signis.
S. M. Signata Moneta.
STABIL. Stabilita (terra).
SVL. Sulla.
T. Titus, Tribunus.
TER. Terentius, or Tertium.
TEMP. Temporum.
TI. Tiberius.
TR. OR TREV. Treveris.
TREB. Trebonianus.
TR. MIL. Tribunes Militaris.
TR. P. OR TRIB. POT. Tribunicia Potestate.
V Quintum
V. C. Vir Clarissimus.
VESP. Vespasianus
VIB. Vibius.
VICT. Victoria.
VII. VIR. EPVL. Septemvir Epulonum.
VIL. PVB. Villa Publica.
virt. Virtus.
ven. MR. Venerandæ Memoriae.
VOT. X. MVLT. 2X. Votis Decennalisbus Multiplicatis
Vicennalisbus.
x. Decem, Denarius.
xv. vir. sacr. fac. Quindecim Vir Sacris Faciundis.

ABBREVIATIONS ON THE EXERGUE.*

A. OFFICINA Prima.
ale. Alexandria.
amb. Antiochensis Moneta Secundæ Officinæ.
an. ant. anti. Antiochia.
anb. Antiochiae Secunda Officina; or anh. Antiochæ Octava Officina.
ap. l. (In Officina) Prima percussa Lugduni.
aq. aqul. Aquileiae.
aq. o. b. f. Aquileiae Officinae Secundæ Fabrica.
aq. p. s. Aquileiae Pecunia Signata.
aq. s. Aquileiae Signata.
A. ar. arl. Arelate.
a. sisc. Prima (in Officina) Siciliae.
b. sirm. Secunda Sirmii.

* The exergue of a coin is that part which is divided from the field by a line upon which the figures of the reverse stand.
B. S. L. C. Secunda Signata Lugduni.
C. Θ. Constantinopoli Nona.
Cons. Constantinopoli.
Carth. Carthago.
K. O. Carthaginensis Officina.
L. L. C. LVG. Lucduni, Lugduni.
L. LON. Londini.
L. P. Lugdunensis vel Londinensis Pecunia.
LVG. P. S. Lugduni Pecunia Signata.
MDPS. Mediolani Pecunia Signata.
M. L. Moneta Lugdunensis vel Londinensis.
MOSTT. Moneta Officinæ Secundæ Treverorum.
MSTR. Moneta Signata Treveris.
O. Officina.
OFF. III. CONSTR. Officina Tertia Constantinopoli.
PARL. Percussa, or Pecunia Arelate.
PLON.* Pecunia Londinensis.
PLVG. Pecunia Lugdunensis.
F. R. Pecunia Romana, or Percussa Romæ.

* These letters frequently occur on the exergue of the coins of Constantine the Great. But a recent numismatic author asserts, in direct contradiction to the venerable Camden, that the coins of that Emperor have not such letters.
P. T. Pecunia Treverensis.
q. AR. Quincta Arelatensis (officina).
r. RO. ROM. Romæ.
rA. RAVENNÆ.
ROPS. Romæ Pecunia Signata.
s. AR. Signata Arelate.
s. const. Signata Constantinopolis.
sis. Sisciæ.
ss. P. Sisciensis Pecunia.
SISC. V. Siscia Urbis.
SMA. Signata Moneta Antiochiae.
s. M. HER. Signata Moneta Heracleae.
s. M. N. Signata Moneta Nicephorice.
s. M. R. Signata Moneta Romæ.
s. T. Signata Treveris.
tesob. Tessalonicæ Officina Secunda.
theopo. Theopoli.
tr. Treveris.
trob. Treveris Officina Secunda.
A LIST OF ROMAN COLONIES OF WHICH COINS REMAIN.

Abdera in Spain  
Acci in Spain  
Achulla in Africa  
Elia Capitolina in Judæa  
Agrippina in Germany  
Antiochia in Pisidia  
—— in Syria  
Apamea in Bithynia  
Arna in Thessaly  
Astigi in Spain  
Babba in Mauritania Tingitana  
Berytus in Phœnicia  
Bilbilis in Spain  
Bostra in Arabia  
Bracara Augusta in Spain  
Buthrotum in Epirus:  
Cabellio in Gaul  
Cæsar-Augusta in Spain  
Cæsarea in Palestine  
Calagurris in Spain  
Calpe in Spain  
Camulodunum in Britain  
Carrhæ in Mesopotamia  
Carteia in Spain  
Carthago in Africa  
Carthago Nova in Spain  
Cascentum in Spain  
Cassandria in Macedon  
Celsa in Spain  
Clunia in Spain  
Coillu in Numidia  
Comana in Cappadocia  
Corinthus in Greece  
Cremna in Pisidia  
Culla in Thrace  
Damascus in Celesyria  
Dertosa in Spain  
Deulton in Thrace  
Dium in Macedon  
Ebora in Spain  
Edessa in Mesopotamia  
Emerita in Spain  
Emesa in Phœnicia  
Ergavica in Spain  
Germe in Galatia  
Graccuris in Spain  
Hadrumetum in Africa
Heliopolis in Celesyria
Hippo Regius in Africa
Iconium in Lycaonia
Ilerda in Spain
Illegavonia in Spain
Illeci in Spain
Iol in Mauritania
Italica in Spain
Laelia in Spain
Laodicea in Syria
Leptis in Africa
Lugdunum in Gaul
Neapolis in Palestine
Nemausus in Gaul
Nisibis in Mesopotamia
Norba Cæsarea in Mauritanica
Obulco in Spain
Oea in Africa
Olba in Pamphylia
Oscra in Spain
Oscardia in Spain
Panormus in Sicily
Parium in Mysia
Parlais in Lycaonia
Patricia (Corduba) in Spain
Pella in Macedon
Philippi in Macedon
Philippopolis in Arabia
Ptolemais in Phœnicia
Ruscino in Gaul
Romula (Hispalis) in Spain
Rhesaena in Mesopotamia
Sabaria in Hungary
Saguntum in Spain
Sebaste in Palestine
Segobriga in Spain
Sidon in Phœnicia
Singara in Mesopotamia
Sinope in Pontus
Stobi in Macedon
Tarraco in Spain
Thessalonica in Macedon
Traducta (Julia) in Spain
Troas in Phrygia
Turiaso in Spain
Tyana in Cappadocia
Tyrus in Phœnicia
Valentia in Spain
Vienna in Gaul
Viminacium in Mœsia
Utica in Africa.
ABBREVIATIONS ON COLONIAL COINS.

ACCI. Accitana Colonia, Guadix in Spain.
ADI. Adjutrix legio.
AEEL. MVN. COEL. Ælium Municipium Coela, near Sestos on the Hellespont.
AST. Astigitana, Eceja in Andalusia.
B. A. Braccara Augusti, Brague in Portugal.
C. A. Cæsarea Antiochiae.
C. A. A. F. O. PATR. Colonia Augusta Aroë Patrensis.
CAEB. Cabello.
C. A. BVT. Colonia Augusti Buthrotum, in Epirus.
C. A. C. Colonia Augusta Cæsarea.
C. A. I. Colonia Augusta Julia, Cadiz.
CAL. Calagurris, Calahorra in Spain.
C. A. PI. MET. SID. Colonia Amelia Pia Metropolis Sidon.
C. A. R. Colonia Augusta Rauracorum, or Colonia Asta Regia: Augst in Swisserland, or Ast near Xeres de la Frontera in Spain.
c. c. a. Colonia Cäsarea Augusta, Saragossa in Spain.
c. c. col. lug. Claudia Copia Colonia Lugdunensis.
c. c. i. c. Colonia Campestris Julia Babba, in Mauritania.
c. c. i. b. d. d. Colonia Campestris Julia Babba, Decreto Decurionum.
c. c. i. h. p. a. Colonia Concordia Julia, Hadrumetina, Pia Augusta.
c. c. n. a. Colonia Carthago Nova Augusta.
c. c. n. c. d. d. Colonia Concordia, Norba Cäsarea,
ana, Decreto Decurionum.
c. cor. Colonia Corinthus.
c. c. t. Ducentesima Remissa.
c. c. s. Colonia Claudia Sabaria, in Hungary.
c. f. p. d. Colonia Flavia Pacensis Develtum, Devel
tum in Thrace.
c. g. i. h. p. a. Colonia Gemella Julia Hadriana,
Pariana, Augusta.
c. i. c. a. Colonia Julia Concordia, Apamea.
c. i. a. d. Colonia Julia Augusta Dertona, Tortona
near Milan.
c. i. av. Colonia Julia Aug. Cadix.
c. i. e. Colonia Julia Balba, in Mauritania.
c. i. c. a. p. a. Colonia Julia Carthago Augusta Pia
Antiqua, or Corinth, or Carthago Nova.
c. i. cal. Colonia Julia Calpe, Gibraltar.
c. i. f. Colonia Julia Felix, Cadiz.
   c. i. g. a. Colonia Julia Gemella* Augusta.
   c. i. i. a. Colonia Immunis Illice Augusta, Elche in
   Spain.
   c. i. n. c. Colonia Julia Norba Cæsareana, or Alcanta-
   rae; sometimes it means Col. Julia Nova Car-
   thago.
   c. i. v. Colonia Julia Valentia, Valencia in Spain.
   c. v. t. Colonia Victrix Tarraco.
   c. l. i. cor. Colonia Laus Julia Corinthus.
   c. l. i. n. avg. Colonia Julia Nova Augusta, Laus
   or Lodi in Lucania.
   c. m. l. Colonia Metropolis Laodicea, in Cœlesyria.
   co. dam. metro. Colonia Damascus Metropolis.
   coh. pret. vii. p. vi. f. Cohortes Prætorianæ
   Septimum Piae, Sextum Felices.
   coh. i. cr. Cohors prima Cretensis.
   coh. pret. phil. Cohors Prætoriana Philippensium.
   col. ael. a. h. met. Colonia Ælia Augusta Hadru-
   metina Metropolis, in Africa.
   col. ael. cap. comm. p. f. Colonia Ælia Capitolina
   Commodiana Pia Felix.
   col. patr. Colonia Patensis or Patricia, Patras in
   Greece, or Cordova in Spain.

   * Gemella signifies a colony draughted from two others.
MANUAL.

COL. AMAS. OR AMS. Colonia Amastriana, in Paphlagonia.

COL. ANT. Antioch in Pisidia.

COL. ARELAT. SEXTAN. Colonia Arelate Sextanorum, Arles.

COL. AST. AVG. Colonia Astigitana Augusta, Eceja in Spain.

COL. AVG. FEL. BER. Colonia Augusta Felix Berytus.

COL. AVG. FIR. Colonia Aug. firma, in Eceja.

COL. AVG. IVL. PHILIP. Colonia Augusta Julia Philippensis.

COL. AVG. PAT. TREVIR. Colonia Augusta Paterna Trevirorum, Treves in Germany, sent from Paternum in Italy.

COL. AVR. KAR. COMM. P. F. Colonia Aurelia Karrhæ Commodiana Pia Felix, or Carneatum Commagene, or Carrhæ in Asia.

COL. B. A. Colonia Braccara Augusta, Brague.

COL. BERYT. L. V. Colonia Berytus Legio Quinta.

COL. CABELLIO. Colonia Cabellio.

COL. CAES. AVG. Colonia Cæsarea Augusta, in Palestine.

COL. CAMALODVNN. Colonia Camalodunum, in England.

COL. CASILIN. Colonia Casilinum, Castellazo in Italy.

COL. CL. POTOL. Colonia Claudia Ptolemaïs, Acre in Phœnia.

COL. DAMAS. METRO. Colonia Damascus Metropolis.
COL. F. I. A. F. BARCIN. Colonia Flavia Julia Augusta Pia, Barcino or Barcelona.

COL. FL. PAC. DEVLT. Colonia Flavia Pacensis Deultum, Develtum in Thrace.

COL. HA. ME. T. Colonia Hadriana Mercurialis The nitana, Mercuriali, Fermo in Italy, and Thenes in Africa.

COL. H. (OR HEL.) LEG. H. Colonia Heliopolis Legio Heliopolitana.

COL. HEL. I. O. M. H. Colonia Heliopolis Jovi Optimo Maximo Heliopolitano.

COL. IVL. AVG. C. I. F. COMAN. Colonia Julia Augusta Concordia Invicta Felix Comanorum, drawn from Concordia in Italy, and sent to Ca magn in Cappadocia.

COL. IVL. AVG. FEL. CREMNA. Colonia Julia Augusta Felix Cremna, in Pamphylia.

COL. IVL. CER. SAC. AVG. FEL. CAP. OECVM. ISE. HEL. Colonia Julia Certamen Sacrum Augustum Felix Capitolinum Oecumenicum Iselasticum Heliopolitum.

COL. IVL. CONC. APAM. AVG. D. D. Colonia Julia Concordia Apamea Augusta Decreto Decurionum.

COL. IVL. PATER. NAR. Colonia Julia Paterna Narbonensis.

COL. NEM. Colonia Nemausus.

COL. NICEPH. COND. Colonia Nicephorium Condita, in Mesopotamia.
MANUAL.


Col. Rom. Colonia Romulea, or Seville.


Col. Rav. Leg. VI. Colonia Ruscino Legio Sexta, at Roussillon in France.

Col. Sabar. Colonia Sabariae.

Col. Sebas. Sebaste in Palestine.


Col. P. I. A. Colonia Pacensis Julia Augusta, or Col. Octaviana.
c. R. i. F. s. Colonia Romana Julia Felix Sinope.
c. T. t. Colonia Togata Tarraco.
c. V. I. Colonia Victrix Illice, at Elche in Spain.
d. Decuriones.
dert. Dertosa.
g. l. s. Genio Locri Sacrum.
m. h. illergavonia dert. Municipium Hibera Illergavonia Dertosa, at Tortosa in Catalonia.
m. m. l. v. Municipes Municipii Julii Uticensis.
m. R. Municipium Ravennatium.
mvn. cal. ivl. Municipium Calagurris Julia, in Spain.
mvn. clvn. Municipium Clunia, Crunna in Spain.
mvn. pane. æl. Municipium Fanestre Aelium. at Fano.
mvn. stob. Municipium Stobense, at Stobi in Macedonia.
mv. tv. Municipium Turiaso, in Spain.
sep. col. lavd. Septima Colonia Laudicea, or Lao-
dicea.
sep. tyr. met. Septimia Tyrus Metropolis.
AN ESTIMATE OF THE RARITY OF

ROMAN CONSULAR COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names of Families</th>
<th>Gold</th>
<th>Silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aburia</td>
<td>5 Varieties</td>
<td>C - R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoleia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>C - R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aelia</td>
<td>18 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aelia and Allia</td>
<td>24 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aemilia</td>
<td>43 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afrania</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alieana</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annia</td>
<td>28 Varieties</td>
<td>C - R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antestia or Antistia</td>
<td>12 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonia</td>
<td>130 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8 C - R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilia</td>
<td>12 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arria</td>
<td>7 Varieties</td>
<td>R 6 R 2 or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 6 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atilia</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausidia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurelia</td>
<td>17 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autronia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axia</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>C - R1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Families</td>
<td>Gold.</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baebia</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caecilia</td>
<td>Many Varieties</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calidia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calpurnia</td>
<td>150 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caninia</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carisia</td>
<td>23 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carvilia</td>
<td>23 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia</td>
<td>37 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cipia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia</td>
<td>43 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloulia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocceia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coelia</td>
<td>21 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Considia</td>
<td>18 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coponia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordia</td>
<td>5 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia</td>
<td>121 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornuficia</td>
<td>5 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosconia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cossutia</td>
<td>11 Varieties</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Families</td>
<td>Gold.</td>
<td>Silver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepereia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepusia</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critonia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupiennia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curiatia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domitia</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durmia</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egnatia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egnatuleia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>(a quinarius)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabia</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farsuleia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaminia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonteia</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulvia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundania</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gellia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herennia</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirtia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horatia</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosidia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Families</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostilia</td>
<td>5 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia</td>
<td>122 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junia</td>
<td>75 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licinia</td>
<td>31 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livinecia</td>
<td>13 Varieties</td>
<td>R 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lollia</td>
<td>12 Varieties</td>
<td>R 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucilia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>11 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutatia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maenia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maiania</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamilia</td>
<td>16 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manlia</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia</td>
<td>42 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maris</td>
<td>46 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memmia</td>
<td>15 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescinia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mettia</td>
<td>8 Varieties</td>
<td>R 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minatia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutia</td>
<td>10 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munatia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Names of Families

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Varieties</th>
<th>Gold</th>
<th>Silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mussidia</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 2</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naevia</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasidia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neria</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonia</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbana</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numitoria</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 8 R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numononia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 8</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oguinia</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opeimia</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papia</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papiria</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedania</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petillia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petronia</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2 R 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaria</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaetoria</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plancia</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plautia Plutia</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publizia</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompeia</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 8 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomponia</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcia</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postumia</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procilia</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Families</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintia</td>
<td>12 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscia</td>
<td>43 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubria</td>
<td>10 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutilia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanquinia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satriena</td>
<td>22 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saufeia</td>
<td>5 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribonia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restored by Trajan</td>
<td>R 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sempronia</td>
<td>22 Varieties</td>
<td>R 5</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentia</td>
<td>31 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepullia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servilia</td>
<td>25 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sestia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicinia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td>R 7</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurilia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpicia</td>
<td>32 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarquitia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terentia</td>
<td>14 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoria</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names of Families</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titia</td>
<td>6 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restored by Trajan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titinia</td>
<td>2 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tituria</td>
<td>33 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trebania</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restored by Trajan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeria</td>
<td>34 Varieties</td>
<td>R 8</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restored by Trajan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vargunteia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventidia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vettia</td>
<td>1 Coin</td>
<td>R 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veturia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 6</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibia</td>
<td>70 Varieties</td>
<td>R 7</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinicia</td>
<td>4 Varieties</td>
<td>R 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voconia</td>
<td>3 Varieties</td>
<td>R 4</td>
<td>R 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volteia</td>
<td>34 Varieties</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AN ESTIMATE OF THE RARITY OF

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRASS,

FROM POMPEY THE GREAT TO ROMULUS AUGUSTULUS.

POMPEY THE GREAT.

Gold, without his head, R 6; silver, with his head, B 2; restored by Trajan, R 8; Consular, without the head, R 1; first brass, R 1; second brass, R 1.

CAIUS JULIUS CAESAR.

Gold, without his head, R 1; with his head, R 6; with head of M. Antony on reverse, R 7; restored by Trajan, R 6; silver, with his head, R 2; without the head, C; first brass, reverse, head of Augustus, R 1; with his head only, R 2.

CNEUS POMPEY.

Silver, with his head, R 6; without his head, R 1.

SEXTUS POMPEY.

Gold, with heads of his father and brother, R 6; silver, with his head only, without his name, R 2; with his head and name, R 4; without his head, R 1.
NUMISMATIC MANUAL.

MARCUS BRUTUS.

Gold, R 8; silver, with his head, R 6; with head of Liberty, R 4; restored by Trajan, R 7.

CASSIUS.

Gold, with head of Liberty, R 4; silver, R 1; with a tripod on obverse, C.

LEPIDUS.

Gold, R 8; silver, reverse of Octavia, R 4; without the head of Octavia, R 5; reverse of Mark Antony, R 5.

MARK ANTONY.

Gold, without the head, R 3; with the head, R 4; with the reverse of his son or Cleopatra, R 8; silver, reverse of Cleopatra, R 5; without head of Antony, C; with head, S; second brass, with head of Augustus, on reverse, R 1; with his head and that of Cleopatra, R 4.

MARK ANTONY, (his Son).

Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; with head of Antony the Younger on obverse; reverse, head of M. Antony his father.

CLEOPATRA.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; with head of Antony on reverse, R 5; first and second brass, R 4.
NUMISMATIC

CAIUS ANTONIUS.

Silver, R 6.

LUCIUS ANTONIUS.

Silver, R 4; reverse of Mark Antony.

AUGUSTUS.

Gold, C; silver C; restored by Trajan, R 6; first brass, R 2; second brass, VC.; third brass, C.

LIVIA, or JULIA, (Wife of Augustus).

First brass, with figure of Justice, R 4; second brass, C; restored by Titus, R 2.

MARCUS AGrippa.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; restored by Trajan, R 7; second brass, C; restored by Titus and Domitian, R 2; third brass, R 4.

JULIA, (Daughter of Augustus).

First brass, with Phœnecian characters, R 5; second brass, R 1.

CAIUS CÆSAR.

Second brass, reverse of Augustus, R 6; third brass, R 4.

LUCIUS CÆSAR.

Second brass, reverse of Augustus, R 6; with his head, and that of Caius, reverse of Augustus, third brass, R 4.
Gold, C; restored by Trajan, R 6; quinarii, R 4; silver, C; first brass, without the head, R 1; with head, R 3; second brass, C; restored by Titus and Domitian, R 2; Spintriae, of which there are upwards of sixty varieties, R 2. These latter must be considered as medals: the subjects are chiefly of the most revolting description.

**Drusus Caesar, (Son of Tiberius).**

Silver, R 6; first brass, reverse of Tiberius, R 6; without his head, but with those of his children, each on a cornucopia, R 1; second brass, C; restored by Titus, R 2; by Domitian, R 3.

**Nero Claudius Drusus.**

Gold, R 4; silver, R 4; first brass, struck under Claudius, R 2; restored by Titus, R 6; by Domitian, R 7; with title of Caesar, R 4.

**Antonia.**

Gold, R 4; silver, R 4; second brass, C.

**Germanicus, (Son of Drusus, senior).**

Gold, reverse of Caligula and Augustus, R 4; reverse of Agrippina, R 6; silver, reverse of Caligula, R 4; reverse of Augustus, R 6; first brass,
R 8; second and third brass, C; second brass, restored by Titus and Domitian, R 2.

AGrippina, (Senior).

Gold, reverse of Caligula, R 4; reverse of Germanicus, R 6; quinarii, R 8; silver, reverse of Caligula, R 4; first brass, R 2; restored by Titus, R 6.

Nero and Drusus, (Caesars).

Second brass, C; Nero and Drusus on horseback.

Caligula.

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 5; silver, R 4; first brass, R 2; second brass, S. Most of the silver and gold coins of Caligula have the deified head of Augustus on the reverse.

Claudius.

Gold, C; restored by Trajan, R 6; quinarii, R 5; silver, R 2; first brass, C; restored by Titus, R 2; second and third brass, C; second brass, restored by Titus, R 1.

Agrippina, (Junior).

Gold, R 2; silver, R 1; first brass, R 8.

Britannicus, (Caesar).

First brass, unique; third brass, R 8.
Gold, C; silver, C; first, and second, brass, C; third brass, S.

**Poppaea, (Wife of Nero).**

There are no Latin coins. Greek, silver, R 8; obverse, head of Poppaea, to the right; reverse, laureated head of Nero, to the right.

**Claudia, (Daughter of Nero).**

Third brass, R 8; it is without a bust.

**Clodius Macer.**

Silver, without the head, R 6; with head, R 8.

**Galba. 58 -**

Gold, R 1, without the head; with head, R 2; restored by Trajan, R 4; silver, with head, C; without the head, R 1; quinarii, R 4; first brass, S; restored by Titus, R 6; second brass, S; restored by Titus, R 2.

**Otho. 69 -**

Gold, R 2; silver, R 1; first brass, R 8; second brass R 6. The two latter are colonial of Antioch. There are no Latin coins in brass.

**Vitellius. 69 -**

Gold, with his head, R 4; silver, with head, C; without head, R 2; first brass, R 3; second brass, R 2.
VITELLIIUS, (Father of the Emperor).
Gold, reverse of his Son, the Emperor, R 6; silver, same reverse, R 4.

VESpasian. 69-
Gold, C; restored by Trajan, R 4; silver, C; first brass, C; second brass, VC; third brass, without head, C; with head R 1.

DOMITILLA.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; first brass, R 2; without head.

TITUS. 79-
Gold, C; silver, C; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 1.

JULIA, (Daughter of Titus).
Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; first brass, without the head, R 2; second brass, with the head, R 2.

DOMITIAN. 61-
Gold, C; quinarii, R 3: silver, C; quinarii, R 1; first and second brass, C; third brass, without the head, C; with head, R 1.

DOMITIA, (Wife of Domitian).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 4; first brass, R 8; second brass, R 6.
Gold, R 2; restored by Trajan, R 6; silver, C; brass, S.

TRAJAN.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 4; silver, VC; brass, C.
The reverses of the coins of Trajan are infinite.

PLOTINA, (Wife of Trajan).

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 6.

MARCIANA, (Sister of Trajan).

Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 6.

MATIDIA, (Daughter of Marciana).

Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 8.

HADRIAN.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 2; silver, VC; brass, VC.

SABINA, (Wife of Hadrian).

Gold, R 3; silver, S; brass, S.

LUCIUS AELIUS, (Caesar, adopted Son of Hadrian).

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 5; silver, R 2; brass, S.

ANTONINUS PIUS.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 3; silver, VC; first and second brass, VC; third brass, R 3. Coins of this
emperor in brass, with the figure of Britannia on the reverse, bring a high price. There are coins of Claudius, Hadrian, Commodus, Sept. Severus, and Caracalla, with reverses of Britannia, all of which are rare.

**Faustina, (Wife of Antoninus, Senior).**

Gold, C; quinarii, R 4; silver, C; first and second brass, C.

**Galerius Antoninus, (Son of Antoninus).**

First brass (Greek), reverse, the head of Faustina, his mother, R 6; second brass, same reverse, R 6.

**Marcus Aurelius. 161.**

Gold, C; quinarii, R 4; silver, VC.; brass, common.

**Faustina, Jun. (Wife of M. Aurelius).**

Gold, C; quinarii, R 4; silver, C; brass, C.

**Annius Verus, (Fifth Son of M. Aurelius).**

First brass, R 8; second brass, R 6.

**Lucius Verus. 161.**

Gold, C; quinarii, R 4; silver, C; quinarii, R 6; brass, S.
MANUAL.

LUCILLA, (Wife of L. Verus).
Gold, R 1; silver, C; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 4.

COMMODUS. 180-
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, C; quinarii, R 2; first and second brass, C; third brass, R 1.

CRISPINA, (Wife of Commodus).
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 7; silver, S; brass, S.

PERTINAX. 193
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 6; second brass, R 5.

TITIANA, (Wife of Pertinax).
There are only Egyptian coins in brass of this empress, R 5.

DIUS JULIANUS. 193
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 2; second brass, R 6.

MANLIA SCANTILLA, (Wife of Julianus).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 6.

DIDIA CLARA, (Daughter of Julianus).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; first brass, R 4.
PESCENNIUS NIGER.
Gold, unique; silver, R 6; brass, Greek, R 8.

CLODIUS AELINUS.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 2; with title of emperor, R 4; first and second brass, R 2.

SEPTIMUS SEVERUS. 194
Gold, R 2; quinarii, R 4; silver, C; quinarii, R 2; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 2.

JULIA DOMNA, (Wife of Severus).
Gold, R 2; quinarii, R 7; silver, S; quinarii, R 2; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 2.

CARACALLA. 211
Gold, R 1; silver, C; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 1.

The coins of Elagabalus and Caracalla both read ANTONINUS. The title IMP. precedes the name on those of the former, which may be also known by the star or sun, which is always behind, or before the figures on the reverse. Caracalla is generally stiled BRITANICUS or GERMANICUS, which titles are never found on the coins of Elagabalus.
PLAUTILLA, (Wife of Caracalla).
Gold, R 6; silver, C; first brass, R 8; second brass, R 2; third brass, R 3.

GETA, (Brother of Caracalla).
Gold, R 6; silver, C; first brass, R 8; second brass, S; third brass, R 2.

MACRINUS.
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; silver, R 1; first brass, R 2; second brass, R 1.

DIADUMENIAN, (Son of Macrinus).
Gold, R 8; quinarii, R 8; silver, R 4; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 2.

ELAGABALUS, or HELIOGABALUS.
Gold, R 2; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; first brass, R 2; second brass, S; small brass, R 1.

JULIA PAULA, (first Wife of Elagabalus).
Gold, R 8; silver, R 1; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 3.

JULIA AQUILA SEVERA, (second Wife of Elagabalus).
Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 2.

ANNAFAUSTINA, (third Wife of Elagabalus).
Gold, R 8; silver, R 8; first brass, R 8.
JULIA SORIANUS (Mother of Elagabalus).
Gold, R 6; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; first brass, R 2; second brass, S.

JULIA MACA (Grandmother of Elagabalus).
Gold, R 6; silver, S; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 1.

SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 2 2 2 —
Gold, C; quinarii, R 8; silver, C; quinarii, R 3; first and second brass, C; third brass, R 1.

BARBIA ORBIANA (last Wife of Severus Alexander).
Gold, R 8; silver, R 2; quinarii, R 8; first brass, R 2; second brass, R 1.

JULIA MADDA (Mother of Sev. Alexander).
Gold, R 6; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 1.

URANIUS ANTONINUS (in Germany).
Gold, unique.

L. IOL. AUR. SULP. URA. ANTONINUS. Laureated
head of Antoninus, to the right, with the palu-
damentum.

Rev.—PSEUNDITAS. AUC. Fortune, with her at-
tributes.
MAXIMINUS.  

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; first and second brass, S; third brass, R 1.

PAULINA, (Wife of Maximinus).

Silver, R 4; first brass, R 2.

MAXIMUS (Caesar).

Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; first and second brass, R 1.

GORDIANUS AFRICANUS (the Elder).

Silver, R 6; first brass, R 4; third brass, R 6.

GORDIANUS AFRICANUS (the Son).

Silver, R 6; first brass, R 4.

BALEINUS.  

Gold, R 8; silver, R 2; first brass, R 2; second brass, R 6.

PUPIENUS.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 2; first brass, R 2; (with title of Maximus, R 4); second brass, R 6.

GORDIAN III.  

Gold, R 1; quinarii, R 8; silver, C; quinarii, R 2; brass, VC.

TRANQUILLINA.

Silver, R 8: quinarii, R 8; first brass, R 8; second brass, R 6.
PHILIP. *Arabia* - 244

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; silver, C; first and second brass, VC.

OTACILIA SEVERA (Wife of Philip).

Gold, R 5; silver, C; first and second brass, VC.

PHILIP (Son of Philip).

Gold, R 5; silver, quinarii, R 4; first and second brass, S.

MARINUS.

First brass, (Greek, struck at Philippopolis) R 8; second brass, R 5.

PACATIANUS (in Gaul).

Silver, R 8. The coins of this usurper are mostly found in Champagne.

TRAJAN DEC IUS. - 249

Gold, R 5; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; first and second brass, C; third brass, R 1.

ETRUSCILLA (Wife of Trajan Decius).

Gold, R 6; silver, S; first brass, R 1; second brass, S.

HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS.

Gold, R 8; silver, S; quinarii, R 6; first brass, R 2, with title of emperor, R 4; second brass, R 2.
HOSTILIAN.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 1, with title of Caesar, or emperor, R 2; first brass, R 2, with the title of emperor, R 4; second brass, R 4; third brass, R 6.

TREBONIANUS GALLUS.
Gold, R 6; silver, C, with the name of Gallus only, R 6; first and second brass, S.

VOLUSIAN.
Gold, R 8; silver, S; first and second brass, S.

ÆMILIANUS.
Gold, R 8; base silver, R 1; first brass, R 6; second and third brass, R 6.

CORNELIA (Supera).
Silver, R 8; third brass, R 8.

VALERIAN (Senior).
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 7; silver, C; quinarii, R 3; first brass, R 1; second brass, S; third brass, C.

MARINIANA (second Wife of Valerian).
Base silver, R 1; quinarii, R 3; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 2; third brass, R 2.
GALLIENUS.

Gold, R 2, with GALLIENAE AVGSTAE, R 6; quinarii, R 3; base silver, C; quinarii, R 1; first brass, R 1; second brass, S; third brass, C.

SALONINA.

Gold, R 6, base silver, S; quinarii, R 2; first brass, R 2; second brass, R 1; third brass, S.

SALONINUS.

The coins of this prince marked with a star have heretofore been attributed to Valerian, junior.

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; base silver, S, with title of Augustus, R 4; quinarii, R 1; first brass, R 6; second brass, R 2; third brass, S.

VALERIAN (Junior).

The coins attributed to this prince belong to Saloninus.

POSTUMUS (Senior).

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 6; base silver, C, with the attributes of Hercules, R 1; first brass, S; second brass, S; third brass, C.

POSTUMUS (Junior).

Base silver, R 8.
LAELIANUS.
Gold, R 8; base silver and third brass, R 2.

VICTORINUS (Senior).
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; base silver, R 1; third brass, C.
The coins attributed to Victorinus, junior, in all probability belong to the father.

VICTORINA.
Third brass, R 8; dubious.

MARIUS.
Gold, R 8; base silver, R 3; third brass, R 1.

TETRICUS (Senior).
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; third brass, C.

TETRICUS (Junior).
Gold, R 6; base silver, R 4; third brass, C.

REGALIANUS.
Silver, R 8.

AUREOLUS.
Gold, R 8; third brass, R 8.

SULPICIUS ANTONINUS.
In bell-metal, R 8; second brass, R 8. Both these were struck in Syria.
MACRIANUS (Junior).

Base silver, R 4.

QUIETAS.

Gold, unique; base silver, R 4; third brass, R 8.

CLAUDIUS, (Gothicus). 2 2 2 2 6 8.

Gold, R 8; quinarii, R 8; first brass, R 4; second brass, R 2; third brass, C.

QUINTILLUS.

Gold, R 8; third brass, C.

AURELIAN.

Gold, R 4; second brass, S; third brass, C.

There are no silver coins known of Aurelian. There are denarii aerei, which are common.

SEVERINA, (Wife of Aurelian).

Gold, R 6; base silver, S; second brass, S; third brass, S.

VABALATHUS, (in Palmyra).

Base silver, or small brass, without the head of Aurelian, R 6; with reverse of Aurelian, R 2.

Aurelian gave to Vabalathus a petty province in Armenia, of which he made him king.
ATHENODORUS, (in Palmyra).
In bell-metal, R 7.

ZENOBIA, (Queen of Palmyra).
In bell-metal, R 6.

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{TACITUS.} \quad 275^- \\
& \text{Gold, R 4; second brass, R 6; third brass, C.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{FLORIAN.} \quad 276 \\
& \text{Gold, R 6; second brass, R 2; third brass, S.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{PROBUS.} \quad 277^- \\
& \text{Gold, R 4; silver, R 8; second brass, R 4; third brass, C.} \\
& \text{There are upwards of 2,500 various types in third brass of this emperor.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{CARUS.} \quad 278 \\
& \text{Gold, R 6; second brass, R 4; third brass, C.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{NUMERIANUS.} \\
& \text{Gold, R 6; second brass, R 4; third brass, C.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{CARINUS.} \\
& \text{Gold, R 6; second brass, R 4; third brass, C.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
& \text{MAGNIA URBICA, (Wife of Carinus).} \\
& \text{Gold, R 8; second brass, R 4; third brass, R 2.} \\
\end{align*}
\]
NUMISMATIC

MIGNINIANUS.
Gold, R 8; third brass, R 4.

JULIANUS, (in Pannonia).
Gold, R 8; third brass, R 8.

DIOCLETIAN.
Gold, R 4; silver, R 1; second brass, C; third brass, C.

MAXIMIANUS, (Hercules).
Gold, R 4; silver, R 1; second brass, C; third brass, C.

CONSTANTIUS, (Chlorus). 304
Gold, R 6; silver, R 2; second and third brass, C.

HELENA, (Wife of Constantius Chlorus).
Third brass, S.

THEODORA, (second Wife of Constantius Chlorus).
Silver, R 6; quinarii, R 6; third brass, S.

MAXIMIANUS, (Galerius Valerius). 304
Gold, R 6; silver, R 2; quinarii, R 3; second and third brass, C.

VALERIA, (Wife of Maximian).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; second brass, R 1; third brass, R 1.
DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.
Second brass, R 4.

CARAUSIUS.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; second brass, R 3; third brass, R 1.

ALECTUS.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; third brass, R 2.

SEVERUS, (Caesar).
Gold, R 6; second brass, S; third brass, R 3.

MAXIMINUS, (Daza).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 8; quinarii, R 8; second and third brass, C.

MAXENTIUS.
Gold, R 6; silver, R 8; second and third brass, S.

ROMULUS, (Son of Maxentius).
Silver quinarii, R 8; second and third brass, R 4.

ALEXANDER, (in Africa).
Silver, R 8; second brass, R 5; third brass, R 6.

LICINIUS, (Senior).
Gold, R 6; base silver, R 2; fine silver, R 7; brass, VC.

LICINIUS, (Junior).
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 3; third brass, VC.
MARTINIANUS, (in Bythinia).
Small brass, R 6.

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT.

Gold, R 1; quinarii, R 1; silver, R 3; quinarii, R 1;
third brass, VC.

FAUSTA.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 4; third brass, S.

CRISPUS.
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; third brass, VC.

HELENA.
Third brass, R 6;

DELMATIUS.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; third brass, R 1.

HANNIBALIANUS, (Nephew of Constantine I.).
Third brass, R 6.

CONSTANTINE II.
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 5; third brass,
VC.

CONSTANS I.
Gold, C; silver, R 1; second and third brass, C.

CONSTANTIUS II.
Gold, C; silver, R 2; quinarii, R 1; second and
third brass, C.
MANUAL. 113

FAUSTA.

Third brass, R 6.

NEPOTIANUS.

Second brass, R 6.

VETRANIO.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 8; second brass, R 4; third brass, R 6.

MAGNENIUS.

Gold, R 2; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 4; second and third brass, C.

DECENTIUS.

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 6; second brass, C, with title of Augustus, R 1; third brass, C.

CONSTANTIUS, (Gallus).

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 4; second and third brass, C.

JULIAN II.

Gold, R 2; quinarii, R 4; silver, S; quinarii, R 4; second brass, S; third brass, C.

HELENA, (Wife of Julian).

Gold, R 8; third brass, S.

JOVIAN.

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 2; quinarii, R 2; second brass, S; third brass, R 1.
VALENTINIAN, (Senior).
Gold, C; quinarii, R 2; silver, C; quinarii, R 1; second brass, C; third brass, C.

VALENS.
Gold, C; silver, C; second and third brass, C.

PROCOPIUS.
Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; second brass, R 8; third brass, R 6.

GRATIAN.
Gold, C; silver, C; quinarii, R 4; brass, C.

VALENTINIAN II. (Junior).
Gold, C; silver, C; second brass, R 6; third brass, R 2.

THEODOSIUS I.
Gold, C; quinarii, R 1; silver, C; brass, C.

FLAGILLA.
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; brass, R 1.

MAGNUS MAXIMUS.
Gold, R 1; quinarii, R 1; silver, C;* brass, C.

* The silver coins of Magnus Maximus are given as rare in M. Mionnet's estimate, but the denarii are certainly common in England.
MANUAL.

VICTOR.

Gold, R 6; silver, R 2; third brass, R 2.

EUGENIUS.

Gold, R 4; silver, R 2; third brass, R 7.

ARCADIUS.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 1; silver, R 1; quinarii, R 2; brass, C.

HONORIUS.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 1; silver, C; quinarii, R 1; brass, C.

CONSTANTIUS III. (Patricius).

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 7; quinarii of silver, R 8.

GALLA PLACIDIA.

Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; quinarii, R 4; second brass, R 8; third brass, R 8.

CONSTANTINE III.

Gold, R 4; silver, R 2; third brass, R 6.

CONSTANS II.

Silver, R 6. They are quinarii, and resemble those of Constantine the Second.
Silver, R 6.

JOVINUS.

Gold, R 6; silver, R 2; third brass, R 8.

SEBASTIANUS.

Silver, R 7.

PRISCUS ATTALUS.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 6; third brass, R 6.

THEODUSIUS II.

Gold, C; quinarii, R 2; silver, R 8; third brass, R 6.

EUDOXIA, OR EUDOCIA.

Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; third brass, R 4.

JOHN.

Gold, R 4; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 6; third brass, R 8.

VALENTINIAN III. (Pleadius).

Gold, C; quinarii, R 2; silver, R 4; quinarii, R 3; third brass, R 3.

LICINIA EUDOXIA.

Gold, R 6.

JUSTA GRATA HONORIA.

Gold, R 8; silver, R 8.
ATEULA, OR ATTILA.
Gold quinarii, S; silver, S; third brass, R 4.

PETRONIUS MAXIMUS. 4 5 5.
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; third brass, R 8.

MARCIANUS. 4 5 0.
Gold, R 4; silver, R 6; third brass, R 6.

FULCHERIA, (Wife of Marcian).
Gold, R 6; silver, R 6; third brass, R 6.

AVITUS. 4 5 5.
Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 6; silver, R 6; third brass, R 6.

LEO I. 4 5 7.
Gold, C; third brass, R 4.

VERINA, (Wife of Leo).
Gold, R 6.

MAJORIAN.
Gold, R 2; quinarii, R 4; silver, R 4; third brass, R 4.

LIBIUS SEVERUS, (Severus III.). 4 6 7.
Gold, R 2; silver, R 4; third brass, R 8.

ANTHEMIUS. 4 6 7.
Gold, R 2; silver, R 8;
Gold, R 8.

OLYBRIUS. 472.

Gold, R 6; quinarii, R 8; silver, R 8; lead, R 8.

GLYCERIUS. 473.

Gold, R 8; quinarii, R 8; silver (quinarii) R 8.

LEO II.

Gold, R 6.

ZENO. 474.

Gold, C; silver, R 4; second brass, R 2; third brass, R 1.

LEONTIUS.

Gold, R 4.

JULIUS NEPOS. 474.

Gold, R 4; quinarii R 2; silver, R 6; third brass, R 8.

ROMULUS AUGUSTULUS. 475.

Gold, R 6; third brass, R 8.

With Romulus Augustulus the Roman empire terminated in the West. The coins of the emperors of the East are entirely destitute of interest, and this added to the scarcity and consequent high price of some will exclude them from all but the largest cabinets.
SECTION VI.

ENGLISH COINS.


The only early British coins which can be identified are those of Cunobeline, who lived in the time of Augustus. There are gold, silver, and copper coins of British princes of various types, and some of them have been attributed to Cassibelanus, Boadicea, and others, but without any authority whatever. Many British coins are convex and concave, like those of the Greeks, and generally bear the
rude figure of a horse with the limbs disjointed: sometimes they have a head, and an ear of corn, or a sprig, on the reverse, with two or three letters, which serve only to puzzle the antiquary. Those, however, of Cunobeline are pretty well ascertained to belong to him, some of them having the name at full length, but generally contracted, cvno. The word TASCIO, or TASCIA, which so often occurs on the coins of this prince, and which some have absurdly supposed to imply tribute, (money coined by the British princes for the especial purpose of paying their tribute to the Romans!) will probably be a subject for conjecture and discussion until the end of time.

The history of the coinage of the Saxons is involved in impenetrable obscurity, and those theoretical antiquaries who have attempted to elucidate the subject, have ended where they began, and left us still in the dark. The first coinage of the Saxons in England is supposed to have taken place in the sixth century, during the heptarchy. It consisted of two descriptions; silver sceattæ or pennies, and styca of copper, eight of which were only equal in value to the former. The styca was coined only in Northumbria. Most of the sceattæ appear to belong to Pagan times, as they generally bear rude symbols not used by any people at that period professing the Christian religion. Mr. Ruding, in his
voluminous work, entitled "Annals of the Coinage of Britain, &c." says that "the Anglo-Saxon money bears not, either in form, type, or weight, the least resemblance" to the money of the Romans or Britons, "neither of which," he adds, "could have been the prototype of the Saxon." And he ascribes their continuing their own method of coinage in preference to that of the Romans, to "a rooted detestation of that people."

What a strange idea is this! as if a conquered people studying the arts and sciences of their conquerors were a thing unknown in history. That the Saxons admired the Roman coinage, is as certain as that they were unequal to the production of such coins. They were evidently ignorant of the Roman method of stamping money from globular pieces of metal, which enabled them to give so fine a relief to the impressions, and were therefore necessitated to cut the metal into thin circular pieces, and afterwards stamp it. As to the types, which Mr. Ruding tells us are so different, it is quite true that many Saxon pennies are very dissimilar to the Roman money, but this does not prove that they strove to render them as unlike as possible; on the contrary, there are pennies of two Saxon kings, upon the reverse of each of which is a palpable attempt at imitation of the reverse of a well-known Roman coin; namely, Romulus and Remus suckled by the
wolf. The rude execution of the figures on these pennies sufficiently attests the barbarous art of the Saxon moneyers, and their utter incapacity to imitate the coins of the Romans. I shall mention only one thing more to show the fallacy of this author's argument. On many of the sceattæ, but particularly on the pennies of the sole monarchs, and especially those of Edgar, Edward II., and Ethelred, the portrait is given in profile with the vitta, or diadem, encircling the head, and tied in a floating knot behind, precisely in the same manner as in the portraits on the coins of the Romans, from Constantine to Arcadius and Honorius, and indeed to a later period. Yet, with the coins of the Saxons and Romans before him, Mr. Ruding asserts that the money of the former bears not the least resemblance to that of the Romans.

Those who are desirous of a more lengthened notice of English coins subsequent to the Norman Conquest, will find much information in Snelling's "View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England," 4to., 1762; and "A Table of English Silver Coins," by Martin Folkes, 1745, printed by the Society of Antiquaries; also in Sections xviii. and xix. of an "Essay on Medals," &c. by John Pinkerton, 2 vols. 8vo., 1789; a work, notwithstanding its faults, of very great merit, whatever may be alleged to the contrary by cavilling critics, who are indebted to
this author for all the knowledge they possess on the subject, and now attempt to pollute the stream at which they have drank. The volume of plates to Mr. Ruding's work is of great service, particularly those of the Saxon coins. It should be observed, that in the following brief notice of English coins, a particular account of every rare type is not given, but it must be obvious to all, that a coin of a rare type is more valuable than those on which the same type frequently occurs.
AN ESTIMATE OF THE COMPARATIVE Rarity OF

ANGLO-SAXON COINS.

KENT.

[No coins of the South Saxons and the East Saxons are at present known].

Ethelbert I., A.D. 560.—Skeattæ, R 2.
Egbert,—664.—Ditto, with his name, R 4.

With a dragon, R 2.

Ethelbert II.,—*Pennies, R 8.
Edbert, II.,—794.—They have no head, R 8.
Cuthred,—798.—With his portrait, R 4.
Baldred,—806.—With his portrait, R 6.

Without it, R 6.

EAST ANGLES.

Beorna,† A.D. 749.—Skeattæ, no portrait, R 8.
Eadmund,—857.—No portrait, R 2.
Ethelstan,—878.—No portrait, R 2.

* Those not marked as skeattæ or stycae, are pennies.
† Only two were known a short time since, and they were in the Hunterian collection; but I am informed by Mr. Till of Great Russell-Street, that a very fine one, found at Ipswich, has lately passed through his hands.
**MANUAL.**

**MERCIA.**

Eadwald, A. D. 719.—No portrait, R 6.
Offa,—757.—With his portrait, R 4.
Without it, R 4.
Cuindreth, queen of Offa,—With her portrait, R 8.
Ecgbert, son of Offa,—786.—No portrait, R 6.
Coenwulf,—794.—With his portrait, R 4.
Without it, R 4.
Ciolwulf,—794.—With his portrait, R 6.
Without it, R 6.
Biornwulf,—820.—With his portrait, R 6.
Ludica,—823.—With his portrait, R 6.
Berhtulf,—840.—With his portrait, R 4.
Bughred,—853.—With the portrait, R. L
Ciolwulf II.—874.—With the portrait, R 6.
Wiglaf,—825.—With the portrait, R 8.

**WEST SAXONS.**

Ethelweard, A. D. 728.—Without his portrait, R 6.
Beorhtric,—784. Ditto, R 8.
Egbert, (see Chief Monarchs).

**NORTHUMBRIA.**

(The Styces have no portraits).

Eanhred, A. D. 810.—(Styces), C.
Ethelred,—836. Ditto, C.
Osbrecht,—845. (Styææ,) R 4.
Sihtric,—915.—Pennies, R 6.
Regnald,—918.—Ditto, without the portrait, R 8.
Anlaf,—927.—Ditto, with an eagle or raven, R 4.
Eric, (last king),—946.—Ditto, with a rude representation of a sword on obverse, R 6.

CHIEF MONARCHS.

Egbert, a. d. 832.—Pennies, with his portrait, R 6.
Without it, R 6.

Ethelwulf,—830.—Ditto, with his portrait, R 4.
Without it, R 4.

Ethelbald.—No coins are known of this king.

Ethelbert,—860.—With his portrait, R 4.

Ethelred I.—866.—With his portrait, R 4.

Alfred,—827.—With his portrait, R 4.
Without it, R 6.

Edward the Elder,—900.—Pennies, with his portrait, R 5.
Without it, R 2.
Half-pennies of this king, R 8.

Aethelstan,—925.—With his portrait, C.
Without it, C.
With the title, rex tot. Brit, C.

Edmund I.—941.—With his head, R 2.
Without it, S.
MANUAL.

Edred, A.D. 948.—With his head, S.
Without it, S.
Edwy or Edwig,—955.—With his head, R 8.
Without it, R 4.

KINGS OF ALL ENGLAND.

Edgar,—959.—With his head, R 2.
Without it, R 1.
Edward II. (Edward the Martyr),—975.—With
his head, R 2.
Ethelred II.—979.—With his head, C.
With a helmet, R 2.
Edmund II.—1016.—There are no coins at present
known.
Canute, or Cnut,—1017.—With crowned head, C.
Harold I.—1036.—With portrait, R 4.
Hardaknute,—1039.—With his portrait, R 6.
Edward the Confessor, 1041.—The pennies of this
king are common, except those with Pax on
their reverse: the types are various. The half-
pennies, are S.
Harold II.—1065.—Many of the coins of this king
have Pax on their reverse, R 1.
ECCLESIASTIC MONEY.

The money coined by prelates prior to the Norman Conquest may be noticed here. Of these there are pennies of Jaenbearht, archbishop of Canterbury, with the reverse of Offa, king of Mercia, Aethileard, Wulfred, Ceolnoth, Plegmund, and Ethered. They are all extremely rare, excepting those of Ceolnoth, which are not so rare as the others. Besides these there are pennies of St. Martin, coined at Lincoln, and St. Peter's pennies, struck at York, which are supposed to be as old as the time of the Heptarchy. Those of St. Edmund, coined at Bury, are prior to the Norman Conquest. The pennies of St. Paul are, it would seem, by the cross and pellets on the reverse, not older than the reign of Henry III.
ENGLISH SILVER COINS, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST.

WILLIAM I., A. D. 1066, AND WILLIAM II., A. D. 1087.

Obverse.—The coins of these two kings are not in all cases to be distinguished from each other, but those with the two sceptres, and with the sword in the right hand, are generally assigned to the Conqueror. Those with the stars on each side of the head, or with a single star, are attributed to Rufus, as they are always on his great seal. The portraits on the coins of these kings are generally full faced, but there are some of each with the head in profile. The legends round the head are PILLEMVS, REX A. PILLEM. PILLEMV, &C. &C.; some have also ANGLOR. ANG. &C.

Reverse.—The reverses are various, and consist, for the most part, of ornamented crosses. The legends are the names of the moneyers, a practice which continued until the beginning of the reign of the first Edward: thus, god
FINE ON LIN, on the reverse, signifies that the piece was coined by Godfrey of Lincoln, the on being then generally used for the preposition of. The names of towns and moneyers are very numerous on the coins of the two Williams.

Rarity.—The coins of William I. and William Rufus are scarce, and some with rare types, bring, of course, a higher price than the others. The coins of the first William which have a kind of canopy over the head, are very rare. These kings coined pennies only.

HENRY I., A.D. 1100.

Obverse.—The coins of Henry I. are not known from those of Henry II. The types of the pennies ascribed to Henry I. are various. Some have the head full-faced, others in profile, and several have stars on the left side of the bust. The legends are generally HENRI REX. HENRIC. HENRICUS. with the style R. RE. A. AN. &c. &c.

Reverse.—There are many reverses of the coins of Henry I.; but, with a few exceptions, they consist of ornamented crosses; some have quartfoils, with pellets or bezants within them; some have the word PAX, and others a Gothic ornament, with an annulet in the centre of the
crosses. The legends, like those of the preceding monarchs, consist of the names of the moneyers, and the towns in which the pieces were struck. Of these there are upwards of forty. Only pennies are known of this king, although the chronicles tell us of the coinage of half-pence and farthings.

_Rarity._—The coins attributed to Henry I. are all rare, and three or four types particularly so.

**Stephan, A.D. 1135.**

_Obverse._—The portraits on the coins of this king are generally in profile, with a sceptre, a mace, or a lance, in the right hand. The name is always oddly spelt _stefn, stefne, stien._ &c.; sometimes with the addition of _r,_ and _re,_ but mostly without the style.

_Reverse._—The names of the moneyers, and crosses of various kinds. A coin is engraved in Snelling, which has no legend on the reverse, but in its place flowers and various emblems.

_Rarity._—All Stephen's money is very scarce, and one or two types are exceedingly rare. At a sale in London, in 1827, the penny of Stephen with the horseman's mace, brought thirteen pounds. His coins are generally very rude and illegible. This king coined pennies only,
There are pennies, on the obverse of which Stephen and Henry are shaking hands. Legend stefne. r.; reverse, an ornamented cross, with ornaments in the place of the moneyer's name. They are very rare.

There are, besides, pennies of Eustace, Stephen's son; obverse, a lion or leopard rampant, with the legend Eustacius; reverse a cross of eight points fleurie, without the moneyer's name: also, of Robert Earl of Gloucester; obverse, a rude figure on horseback, with a conical helmet and a sword in the right hand; reverse, an ornamented cross, without the name of the moneyer, but with various emblems, like some of Stephen's pennies.

To these may be added, the penny engraved by Snelling, and supposed by him to be a blundered coin of Stephen, but with more propriety attributed by Folkes to Henry, Bishop of Winchester, Stephen's bastard brother. The bust on the obverse has a crozier, but the head is crowned. The legend runs thus:—Hen—vs. etc.; reverse, a cross, somewhat similar to that on the pennies of Robert, Earl of Gloucester, but with the king's name, stephanvs, in the place usually appropriated to the moneyer's name.
HENRY II., A. D. 1154.

Obverse.—The coins ascribed to this king have portraits full-faced, and in profile, with a sceptre, which on some is leaned on the shoulder. The legends are generally HENRI R. A. and sometimes REX ANG.

Reverse.—The names of the moneyers, and the towns in which they were coined, but generally illegible. A cross patee, with four others, one in each quarter.

Rarity.—The coins, supposed of Henry II., are all scarce. They are of very inferior workmanship.

RICHARD I., A. D. 1189.

There are no English coins of this king in any collection. The pennies engraved by Snelling were forged by a celebrated collector of the name of White. The only pennies yet known of Richard I. were coined in Poictou and Aquitaine.

Obverse.—A plain cross; legend, the name and style, RICARDVS REX.

Reverse.—PICTAVIENSIS in the field of the coin.

The Aquitaine pennies resemble those of Poictou, excepting, of course, the name of Aquitaine. There are, however, other types of this money, all of which are very rare,
JOHN, A.D. 1199.

Although there were many mints of this king in England, none of his English coins have been discovered. There is a half-penny of John:

*Obverse.*—His face, represented like a full-moon, with the legend, *JOHANES DOM.* But most of his coins have his head within a triangle.

*Reverse.*—A cross voided between four annulets or rings, with the moneyer's name, *NORMAN ON DIW.*

*Obverse.*—The obverse of the Irish penny has the head of John within a triangle, and a rose on the left side, the right hand holding a sceptre, with the legend *JOHANNES REX.* The half-penny has a star on each side of the head, which is also in a triangle, and the legend *Johan REX.* The farthing has the same obverse as the half-penny, but the moneyer's name *WILLEM ON* instead of the king's.

*Reverse.*—The reverse of the half-penny has a triangle, within which is a crescent, and a cross above it. On each side of the crescent is a small star: the legend *WILLEM ON WA,* or William of Waterford. On the farthing, is a star within a triangle, and the name of the king, *Johannes,* and the addition of *DW,* which belongs to the legend on the obverse, and is
meant for Dublin. The penny has a crescent, and a star above it, both within a triangle, with the moneyer's name, Wilem on lime. There is a star at each point of the triangle, and one on each side of it, near the edge of the coin.

**Rarity.**—The pennies and half-pennies of John are rare, and the farthing still more rare.

**HENRY III., A.D. 1216.**

**Obverse.**—The pennies of Henry III. have only the head, without the neck and shoulders, as in the coins of all other English kings. It is crowned, but the crown is of a curious shape, and, as they differ on the pennies of this king, as well as on those of his predecessors, it is likely that they existed only in the imagination of the moneyers, and were not copied from the crowns then worn by our English princes. On the pennies of Henry's first coinage, the style is **HENRICVS REX, and HENRICVS REX III.;** but on those coined after his 32d year, there is the addition of **TERCI** and **ANG.** These latter coins have also a star, or a crescent and star, over the head.

**Reverse.**—The reverses on his first coinage are the names of moneyers, and a voided cross within the inner circle, in each quarter of which are four pellets conjoined; but in the pennies coined
after his 32d year, an alteration took place, which is described by Mathew Paris, who lived in the reign of this king. The double, or voided cross, terminating with pellets, was then carried to the edge of the coins, and in each quarter were three pellets instead of four, not conjoined.

Rarity.—The pennies of this king are very common, except those with terci and rex ang., which are very rare. He coined halfpence and farthings, but no collection can boast of either.

EDWARD I., 1272; EDWARD II., 1307.

Obverse.—The coins of these two kings, which consisted of groats, pennies, halfpence, and farthings, are confounded, and the supposition that those pennies with edw. are the father's, and those with edw. and edward belong to the son, is a distinction as nice as it is absurd. The heads on the obverse are crowned with an open crown, and the hair flows on each side of the face; the shoulders are just shown, but the bust is entirely within the inner circle, and the dye is altogether more even and perfect. A new coinage,\* formerly attributed to Edward I.,

\* Some are of opinion that the heavy groats here mentioned were struck by Edward the Third, which is by no means unlikely.
now appears, and is supposed to have been intended for groats.

Folkes states that he weighed several of these pieces, and found them to vary from eighty to a hundred and thirty-eight grains, so that it would appear that they were only trial pieces. They have the king's bust and a star on each side, within a sort of quartfoil, formed by a double dotted line, with four roses in the angles between it and the inner circle. The legend is, EDWARDVS. DI. GRA. REX. ANGL. The obverse of the pennies, halfpence, and farthings, has the king's head, as before stated, within the inner circle. The legend of the two former is EDWAR. OR EDW. R. ANG. DNS. HYB. The farthing, has E. R. ANGLIE.

Reverse.—The reverse of the groats, pennies, half-pennies, and farthings, is a plain cross extending to the edge of the coin, and having, within the inner circle, three pellets in each quarter. The legend of the groat in the outer circle (for this piece has two lettered circles) is the continuation of the style from the obverse; namely, DNS. HIBNE. DVX. AVGVT. In the inner circle is CIVI. LONDONIA. The other coins have merely the names of the cities in which they were struck, though some few of Edward I. are found with ROBERT DE HAD-
LEIGHT, AND ROBERTVS DE HADL., the last moneyer whose name appears on English coins.

Rarity.—The groat is of the first rarity. The pennies of Hadleigh, Chester, and Kingston, are scarce; the other pennies are extremely common, and scarcely a year passes without a discovery of new hoards. The half-pennies and farthings are somewhat scarce. From this time to the reign of Henry VII., the English coins bear a great resemblance to each other.

EDWARD III., 1326.

Obverse.—The groat and half-groat of this king have the head within a space formed by nine arches, having their angles fleury, that is, a sort of fleur-de-lis where the ends conjoin, pointing inwards. The head resembles that of his father and grandfather; indeed the English money, from the time of Edward I. to the reign of Henry VII. cannot be distinguished by the portraits, if they may be so called.† The groat of Edward I. sold for five and a half guineas, at a public sale in London, in March, 1827.

† It is quite evident that the effigies of the English monarchs on their coins are not likenesses, until the time of Henry VIII. whatever the ingenious may say to the contrary. Some have supposed that the rude figures on the Saxon coins are likenesses, but the idea is ridiculous. Folkes, in his "Table of English Silver Coins," remarks that the kings of England are represented bearded on their great seals, but always smooth-faced on their coins.
legends on the farthings and half-pence are generally Edwardvs rex. Some have the addition of a and ang. The penny has Edwardvs rex Anglie or Angli. Some have also di. gra. and the title dns. hyb. The half-groat, mostly, Edwardvs, rex Angli dns. hyb, z franci. The groat has Edward. dei. g. rex. Angli. dns. hyb. z. aqt. or z. francie. Leake says, that the groat and half-groat, with the titles of Lord of Ireland and Duke of Acquitaine, were struck before the year 1360, or subsequent to 1369, and that such as have francie were coined between those periods.

Reverse.—Very similar to those of the first and second Edward, except the legend posvi devm adivtorem mevm, in the outer circle of the groat, and half-groat, which was continued until the reign of James the first.

Rarity.—The groat and half-groat of Calais (villa calesie, in the inner circle), are very rare. All the rest are common, except the half-pence and farthings, which are rather scarce.

Richard ii., 1377.

Obverse.—The coins of Richard the second are only to be distinguished by their legend and their weight. The groat has the style rex anglie.
Z francie. The legend of the half-groat has, besides the name, DI GRA REX ANGLIE. The half-penny has the name, with REX ANG. and ANGLIE, but the farthing only REX ANG. after the name.

Reverse.—The reverses are precisely the same as on the coins of the two former kings.

Rarity.—All the coins of Richard II. are very rare, except the penny and halfpenny; the two latter, though not rare, are scarce.

Henry IV., 1399; Henry V., 1413; and Henry VI., 1425.

Obverse.—The money coined by Henry the fourth before the thirteenth year of his reign, and that struck by Henry the sixth, after the forty-ninth year of his reign, may be ascertained by their weight. The groat of Henry the fourth, before his thirteenth year, weighs seventy-two grains troy, and the other pieces in proportion. Before the forty-ninth of Henry the sixth the groat weighs but sixty troy grains; after that period it was reduced to forty-eight grains. The other coins of these three kings cannot be distinguished from each other. Some assign those groats with the annulets on each side of the neck of the bust to Henry V.; those with the plain cross preceding the title, to
Henry IV.; and those with the cross crosslet, to Henry VI. This is, however, mere conjecture. On the reverse of the first, the pellets in two of the quarters of the cross are conjoined by an annulet. The coins of these kings differ but very little from those of their predecessors, from the time of Edward II.

**Rarity.**—The light groat of Henry VI. and the heavy groat of Henry IV. are rare; the latter particularly so. The half-groats are common; the pennies, halfpence, and farthings, rather scarce.

**Edward IV., A.D. 1460.**

**Obverse.**—The coins of this king, though much like those of his predecessors, may be distinguished by the rose on each side of the neck of the bust: some have four pellets, others an annulet and a rose, on the breast. Those of the country mints, have on the breast of the bust the initial of the name of the town in which they were struck. The weight, however, is the best criterion.

**Reverse.**—The same as those of the coins of former kings, from Edward II.

**Rarity.**—The groats common, except those of Norwich and Coventry, spelled “Norwic” and “Covetre.” The half-groat and halfpenny scarce, the penny and farthing rare. The Bristol penny is extremely rare.
RICHARD III., 1483.

Obverse.—The coins of this king resemble those of his brother, and the legend alone distinguishes them.

Reverse.—The reverse is the same as the foregoing, but generally with a boar's head for a mint mark, the well known badge of Richard. There are some with the mint marks of a rose and a plain cross.

Rarity.—All this king's coins are very rare, except the groat, which is less rare than the others, some groats having lately been discovered. The Canterbury-penny of Richard III. CIVITAS CANTOR, supposed unique, sold at a public sale a short time since, for seven pounds ten shillings. The Durham penny of the same king brought four guineas.

HENRY VII., 1485. *

Obverse, (first coinage).—The money of this king's first coinage is only to be distinguished by the

* Folkes, in his "Table of English Silver Coins," after describing the various pieces coined by Henry VII., says, "We may further in this place take notice of a very uncommon and singular coin, charged with the royal arms, but without a name. The arms are surmounted with an arched crown, and placed between a fleur-de-lis and a rose, legend DOMINE-SALVVM. FAC. REGEM; on the other side is a fleur-de-lis and a lion of England, and an arched crown between them above, and a rose below, with this inscription, MANI.TECKEL.PHARES. 1484. An English lion
weight from that coined by Henry VI.; some of the half-groats and pennies have a key on each side of the bust.

Reverse.—The reverse is still like those on the coins of the preceding kings, though on some, the cross branches out from a hollowed lozenge, or mascele, in the centre.

Rarity.—None of the first coinage are rare, except the penny, which is of the first rarity; the halfpennies are somewhat scarce.

(First Coinage).

Obverse.—This king issued a new coinage in the eighteenth year of his reign, with a type very different from that of his first coinage. The head was exhibited in profile, and crowned with an arched crown on his half-groats, groats, and shillings, the latter of which appeared for the first time. The penny had a full-length figure of the king, sitting in a chair of state, with the sceptre in his right hand and the globe in his left; the other coins had full-faced portraits.

Reverse.—The reverse also underwent a change. it is, by the make and size, a French gross, and is supposed to have been coined by the Duchess of Burgundy, for Perkin Warbeck, when he set out to invade England. There are also half-groats of this coinage, with the same date, one of which brought twenty guineas at a sale in London in 1827.
The three pellets, which must weary the eye of the collector, were discarded, as was also the inner circle of the larger coins, and the arms of England and France quarterly, on a shield, were substituted.

**Rarity.**—At a sale in London, in 1827, the shilling, of Henry VII., with numerals, brought three pounds, eleven shillings. The groat, with HENRIC SEPTIM, ten pounds, fifteen shillings. The penny with the arched crown, six pounds, eight shillings, and sixpence. The other coins are more or less common.

**HENRY VIII., 1509.**

*(First Coinage).*

The money of Henry VIII., previous to the eighteenth year of his reign, resembles his father's in every respect, with the exception of an additional I. to the VII. after the name; but the statute of the fourteenth and fifteenth of his reign enacts, that the farthing shall have a portcullis (portclosé) on one side, and a cross with a rose on the other, as the farthings of Henry VIII. and Henry VII., then current, could not be distinguished from each other. None of these farthings is at present known.

**Rarity.**—The Tournay groats, coined when Henry was in Flanders, are very rare. Some have
the head, and some are without it; the latter are much rarer than the others. They may be known by the legend on the reverse, CIVI-
TAS TORNACI OR TORNACENSIS, which usually oc-
cupies the place of POSVI, &c. The full-faced penny is of the first rarity. The half-groats are less common than the groats; but the half-groats of Cardinal Wolsey, marked T. W., and of Archbishop Bainbridge, X. B., are rare.

(Coinage of his 34th year).

Obverse.—The money of this coinage was debased nearly ten per cent. The head is almost full-
faced, but a little inclined to the left, and is, to all appearance, a likeness.

Reverse.—There is no difference in the reverses, except an annulet at each end of the cross; but the testoon or shilling has a full-blown rose, and above it an arched crown. On each side of the rose are the letters H. R. both crowned. On these pieces he is styled king of Ireland.

Rarity.—The base shilling is rare, as are also the shillings of the country mints, and the half-
penny. The rest are common.

(Coinage of his 36th and 37th years).

Obverse.—The money was again debased in his
thirty-sixth year, and consisted of one half
silver and the other half alloy. In his thirty-
seventh year it was debased to one part fine
and two of alloy. These coins have the ap-
pearance of brass, and are generally much
defaced. The testoon, penny, and halfpenny,
have the portrait full-faced.

Reverse.—The reverses are the same as on the
pieces of the preceding coinage. Snelling
mentions a testoon of this coinage with the
legend REDDE CVI QVE QVOD SVVM EST.

Rarity.—The same as that of the coins of his thirty-
fourth year. Folkes mentions a piece weighing
464 grains, which he supposes is a quadruple
testoon, but which some are inclined to think
is a medal.

EDWARD VI., 1547.

(First Coinage).

Obverse.—The money of the first coinage of this
king is of the same baseness as that of the
last coinage of his father. The head is in
profile, looking to the left. The testoon has
the legend TIMOR DOMINI FONS VITE. MDXLIX.,
the first time that a date appears on an English
coin. This legend appears both on the re-
verse and obverse of the testoons; some have
INIMICOS EIVS INDIVAM CONFUSIONE., without the date, and the name and style on the reverse. The penny has a rose, and the legend E. D. G. ROSA SINE SPINA. The half-penny has also a rose, but the farthing a portcullis.

Reverse.—The reverse of the testoon has the arms of England in an oval shield, the letters E. R. on either side, with the legend before mentioned; but some have ROVI, &c. The penny has the cross and shield.

Rarity.—The base penny, the half-groat, and groat, are very rare, as are also the testoons of his first year, and those with the countermarks of a greyhound and a portcullis, or harrow.

(Last Coinage).

Obverse.—The crown and half-crown have the king on horseback, armed and crowned, with a sword in his right hand. The shilling, and half and quarter shilling, have a bust of the king, full-faced and crowned, a rose on the left side of the head, and the value, in numerals, on the right. The penny has the king sitting in a chair of state. These are all of good silver. The half-penny and farthing, although mentioned in the indentures, have never been found.

Reverse.—The arms of England on the cross, as before, and ROVI, &c., or names of towns.
Rarity.—All the fine or good money of this king is common, except the penny, which is very rare.

MARY, 1553.

Obverse.—The obverse of the coins of this queen, before her marriage, have her head crowned and in profile, to the right. The base penny has a rose. The half-shilling and shilling, after her marriage, have the busts of Mary and Philip facing each other, with a crown above. The half-crown has the head of Philip on one side, and that of Mary on the other, each with a crown above it. Some of the coins, after their marriage, have the date above the heads, some underneath, but many are without any date.

Reverse.—The royal arms and cross in the same manner as on the last coinage of her brother, except the shilling and its half, which have the arms of England and Spain impaled in an oval shield, crowned, with the numerals XII. and VI. over it.

Rarity.—The base penny with the rose is very rare; the half-crown of the first rarity; the half-groat and penny are extremely rare. The groat common; those of the shillings and half-shillings which have the date under the head are the rarest; those without date or value are very scarce; the other shillings are scarce, in good preservation.
ELIZABETH, 1558.

(Hammered Money).

The money of Elizabeth must be so well known that a description of it will be scarcely necessary, although a notice of the various denominations coined during her reign may be required. The type of her shillings, half-shillings, groats, and half-groats, must be familiar to every one. On her crown and half-crown she appears with the sceptre in her right hand, and the globe in her left. The half-shilling, three-penny, three-halfpenny, and three-farthing pieces, may be known by the rose behind the head, which distinguishes them from the shilling, groat, half-groat, and penny. The halfpenny has a portcullis, reverse, a cross and pellets. All the above are exceedingly common, except the three-farthing piece, which is scarce, and the half-shillings of the years 1563, 1597, and 1599. The half-crown of her last year is rare. Coins with rare mint marks bear a high price.

(Milled Money).

The artist first employed on the milled money of England was a Frenchman, named Philip Mestrelle, who was executed at Tyburn, on the 27th of January, 1569, having been found guilty of making counterfeit money. The milled coins of Elizabeth differ
but slightly from the other. The types are nearly the same, but of much neater execution: the coins are also rounder; the edges are grained, and the inner circle on the obverse is omitted. The three-farthing piece of this coinage is very scarce, and the half-crown is extremely rare.

**JAMES I., 1603.**

*Obverse.*—On his crown and half-crown, this king appears on horseback, with a drawn sword in his right hand. The other coins have his bust, except the half-penny, which has a port-cullis like that of Elizabeth, from which it is only distinguished by the M. M over it. The half-penny of his second coinage has a rose, without any legend; the penny the same, but with a legend, and the half-groat has the rose crowned. The other coins have his bust, with the numerals vi. and xii., six-pence and twelve-pence.

*Reverse.*—The reverse of all the coins of James I. is the arms of England in a shield, except the half-groat, penny, and half-penny, of his second coinage, the first of which has a thistle crowned; the second, a thistle and the legend TVEATVR. VNITA. DEVS. The half-penny has only the thistle. On the reverse of the half-penny of his first coinage, are the cross and pellets.
Rarity.—All the coins of this king are common, except the half-crown with the legend EXVRGAT. DEVS, &c. which is very rare. Those coins with the feathers over the shield are not so common as the others.

CHARLES I., 1625.
The coins of this king are very numerous, and a full description of the whole, and the circumstances under which many of them were coined, would, alone occupy a larger volume than this. Many of them are very common, and may be distinguished by the legend, except the half-penny, which is without it, but may be known by the rose on each side. The pieces which are rare are the Oxford crown, with a view of the city under the horse, and the Oxford penny, the twenty-shilling piece, the Oxford coins with marks of the donors, and the pattern pieces of Briot, also the Aberistwith half-crown and half-penny; but of these the first three are by far the rarest.* Pieces with the mint marks of a negro's head, a castle, an anchor, rose, heart, and crown, are rare.

The obsidional, or siege pieces, struck by the partizans of this monarch during the civil wars, are extremely interesting, and, with the exception of those coined at Newark, are all rare. They may be known by their shape from every other English

* The twenty-shilling piece of Charles I. brought seventeen guineas and a half, at a sale in London in 1827.
coin, as well as by their legends. Those of Newark are of a diamond or lozenge form, some are octagonal, and others of a shape that would puzzle a geometrician. Some have the rude representation of a castle; others, a crown; and many have the initials, c.r., and the legend DVM. SPIRO. SPERO. The siege pieces of Newark bear the dates 1645 and 1646, but most of the others, 1645.

THE COMMONWEALTH, 1649.

Of this money were coined crowns, half-crowns, shillings, sixpences, half-groats, pennies, and half-pennies. The first four have on the obverse a Norman shield charged with the cross of St. George, the whole encircled with two laurel branches. Legend, THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. The reverse has two shields conjoined; one with the same cross, the other charged with a harp for Ireland, and the value above in numerals. The legend GOD WITH US. The others have no legends, but may be known by the numerals, vii. ii. i., except the halfpenny, which has none. All these pieces are common, save those with the dates 1658. 1660.

OLIVER CROMWELL, 1656.

The coins of Oliver were the production of the inimitable Simon, whose works are to this day admired and prized. Some have doubted whether they ever were in circulation, but it is now pretty generally allowed that they were. The denominations are the crown, half-crown, shilling, and
sixpence. They are all very rare, especially the latter. Their obverse and reverse are all similar; namely, the head of the Protector laureated, with his name and style; reverse, the arms of England surcharged with his paternal coat, a regal crown above, and round the whole the legend, PAX. QVÆRITVR. BELLO., with the date.

CHARLES II., 1660. (Hammered Money).
Of this, the second coinage, with the value, and without the inner circle next the legend, are the scarcest. The half-crowns of this description are very rare. Some have the numerals xxx. behind the head. The other pieces are common.

(Milled Money).
The milled money of this king is of a very different style, and has the head laureated. All the pieces of this coinage are common.

To the eternal disgrace of Charles, he encouraged an artist whom he had brought over from Antwerp, and gave the preference to his works before those of Simon, who produced in the year 1663, a pattern crown of most extraordinary workmanship, on the edge of which was the following petition, in two lines:

"THOMAS SIMON most humbly prays your MAJESTY to compare this his tryal-piece with the Dutch, and if more truly drawn and embossed, more gracefully ordered, and more accurately engraven, to relieve him."
To any one but the heartless profligate whose portrait occupied the obverse of the medal, this appeal would have been irresistible, but it does not appear that the unfortunate artist was relieved. He probably died of grief and disappointment at the unjust preference shewn to his rival.

After this, the silver coins of England do not require a description.

All anglo-gallic coins, or coins of English princes struck in France, are very rare, excepting the gold salute and the billon coins of Henry VI., called blanks. There are gold, silver, and copper coins of Edward the Black Prince. The coins of English kings, struck in Ireland, may generally be distinguished by the name of the town (Dublin is the most common) on the reverse. Many have a rose in the centre of the cross: those of Edward IV. have three crowns, one above the other, on their obverse. The Irish coins of Henry VIII. and his successors, have a harp in the place of the portrait.

The base money struck by James the Second, in Ireland, in 1689 and 1690, is common, except the crown of white metal, with the figure of James on horseback. Some of his half-crowns and shillings were struck of metal, the produce of old cannon, which were melted down for the purpose, and are in consequence termed "gun money."
ENGLISH GOLD COINS.

HENRY III.

This king was the first English monarch who coined gold. The only denomination is the penny, on the obverse of which the king is represented in a chair of state, with the globe and sceptre. The reverse is a double cross, like that on the silver pennies after his thirty-second year, but with a rose in each quarter between the three pellets; legend, the moneyer's name. They are of the very first rarity.

EDWARD III.

Edward III. coined florins, half-florins, and quarter-florins, in his eighteenth year. The first bore two leopards on the obverse; the second, one leopard, and the last a helmet. The two former have never been discovered, this first coinage having been almost immediately recalled. The quarter-florin is the rarest English gold coin at present known, excepting the gold penny of Henry III. In
the same year Edward coined nobles, halves, and quarters, the former weighing about 136 grains, and the others in proportion. In the twentieth year of his reign another coinage of nobles was issued, the noble being reduced to 128 grains. In his twenty-seventh year a further coinage took place, when the noble suffered a reduction of eight grains, and weighed only 120. These last are common, but the nobles of the first two coinages and their parts are very rare. They may be distinguished from the latter by the word AVV, which does not occur on the gold coins of Edward III. until after the twenty-sixth year of his reign. The nobles have on their obverse, the king in a ship, crowned, and in armour, with a sword and shield, the latter bearing the arms of England and France quarterly.

RICHARD II.

The noble, half-noble, and quarter, weigh the same as the last of Edward III. They are all rare, but especially the half-noble.

HENRY IV.

The pieces of the first coinage of this king, which consisted of the noble (weighing 108 grains), and its parts, are exceedingly rare. The others, which cannot be distinguished from those of Henry V. and Henry VI., are common.
HENRY VI.

The angel of this king is scarce, and the half-angel is extremely rare. The angel bears the figure of St. Michael trampling on the dragon.

EDWARD IV.

The only rare gold coin of Edward IV. is the angelet, or half-angel. The angel should weigh eighty grains.

RICHARD III.

The angel of this king is rare, and the half-angel particularly so.

HENRY VII.

The ryal is very rare, as is also the double sovereign. The sovereign is rare, but the angel and half-angel are common.

HENRY VIII.

The only rare coins of this monarch are the George noble, (seventy-one grains), having the figure of St. George on horseback, and the ryal. The latter is of the first rarity.

EDWARD VI.

The common gold coins of this king are the half-
sovereign of his first coinage, the sovereign of his second coinage, and the half-sovereign with the head crowned. The others are rare.

**MARY.**

The sovereign common: the angel scarce: the half-angel and the ryal very rare.

**ELIZABETH.**

All the gold coins of Elizabeth are common, except the ryal, which is very scarce.

The gold coins of the succeeding monarchs are mostly common, excepting the half-angel of James I., the angel of Charles I., by Briot, the fifty-shilling piece, and the ten-shilling piece (when edged) of Oliver, all of which are rare. Proof, and pattern-pieces, of course, bring high prices.

**ENGLISH COPPER COINS.**

The pattern tokens of Elizabeth, consisting of pennies and half-pennies, are rare. The first has on the obverse a full-faced portrait of the queen, with the pledge of, round the edge; on the reverse the monogram of her name, with a crown above and a penny, with the date, 1601. They
are met with in silver as well as copper, and appear never to have been in circulation.

The farthing tokens of James I. and Charles I. are very common, and their types must be well known.

The pattern farthings of Oliver are very rare. They resemble his silver money. The farthings of the Commonwealth are rare, as are those of Charles II., particularly those with the reverse of a ship in full sail and the legend QUATVOR MARIA VINDICO. The patterns in silver of the half-penny and farthing of this king are also rare.

The common current farthing of Anne is scarce, but scarcer with the broad rim. The patterns of 1713 and 1714 are rare, but those with the reverse of Britannia under a kind of arch, or with Peace in a car drawn by two horses, and the legend PAX MISSA PER ORBEM are the scarcest of all.

The other copper coinage needs no description. The tradesmen's tokens, although curious, are of inferior execution, and certainly not worth the trouble of collecting.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crown</th>
<th>2s. 2d.</th>
<th>4d.</th>
<th>6d.</th>
<th>1s. 6d.</th>
<th>2s. 6d.</th>
<th>3s. 4d.</th>
<th>7s. 6d.</th>
<th>10s.</th>
<th>12s. 6d.</th>
<th>16s. 8d.</th>
<th>21s.</th>
<th>24s. 8d.</th>
<th>28s. 4d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Norman Continued to the Reign of Elizabeth.

A Table of the Weights of English Silver Coins in Troy Ounces, from the Period of the
SECTION VII.

SCOTCH MONEY.

The coins hitherto ascribed to Alexander I. and David I. are considered by many very dubious; and Cardonnel, in his *Numismata Scotiae*, says that "no silver coins have been found, which can, with the least degree of certainty, be ascribed to any prince prior to William the Lion."—The types of the pennies of this king are very numerous, as are also the legends. The reverses are, generally, a voided cross, but some of them only extend to the inner circle, while others reach to the edge of the coin. Most of them have a star in each quarter of the cross, but there are many with a crescent. All the coins of this king are very inferior in execution to the pennies of William the Conqueror, to whom they were at one time, but without foundation,

*On some the stars are pierced in the centre; Cardonnel calls them "spur-revels."*
attributed. The silver coins of Scotland from this period to Robert II. have the stars in each quarter of the cross. The silver of Robert III. has three pellets instead of stars, but some have pellets and a fleur-de-lis alternately. The following is an estimate of the comparative rarity of Scottish coins.

William I. (surnamed the Lion) A.D.—Pennies, R 4.
Alexander II.—1214.—Penny, R 2.
Alexander III.—1249.—Penny, VC.; half-penny, R 4.
John Baliol.—1293.—Penny, R 4; half-penny, R 6.
Robert I.—1306.—Penny, S.; half-penny, R 2; farthing, R 4.
David II.—1330.—Groat, C; half-groat, R 3; penny, S; half-penny, R 1.
Edward Baliol.—None known.
Robert II.—1371.—Gold penny, R 6; silver groat, half-groat, and penny, S.
Robert III.—1390.—Gold lion, and half-lion, R 4; silver groat, C; half-groat, R 4; penny, R 6.
James II.—1437.—Gold lion, R 4; half-lion, R 6; groat, and half-groat, C; penny, R 6.
James III.—1460.—Gold unicorn, and half-unicorn, R 4; silver groat, and half-groat, R 1; penny, R 4; billon farthing, R 4.
James IV.—1488.—His gold coins, R 4; silver
coins, R 6; billon penny, half-penny, and farthing, R 1.

James V.—1513.—Gold bonnet-piece and its half, R 4; quarter bonnet-piece, R 6; silver groat, C; half-groat, R 4; billon penny, R 4; billon half-penny, and farthing, R 2.

Mary.—1542.—The gold lion, with her cipher, and the date 1553, R 2; the ryal, with her head, and the date 1555, R 4; the half-ryal, R 6; testoons of silver, R 4; half-shillings, R 6. Her shillings and half-shillings, with her cipher, or with PM, S; if countermarked, R 1; the silver crown, with her cipher and a palm-tree on reverse, R 2; the half-crown, R 4; her fine billon penny, R 6; the bad billon penny, R 1. The two latter have her portrait full-faced. Her other small money with ciphers, &c. is common.

The succeeding coins of Scotland are all common.
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Since the foregoing sheets were sent to press, the author has been informed that the shilling of Henry VII., mentioned at p. 144 as sold for £1 11s., was not in good preservation. The shilling of this king would, if well preserved, bring upwards of ten pounds.

The pennies attributed to William the Second are much scarcer than those assigned to the Conqueror.

The half-pennies of John are more rare than his pennies.

The half-groat of Richard II. is, by far, the rarest of that king's coins.

The pennies of Stephen and Henry, and of Eustace, son of Stephen (p. 132), are extremely rare.
At a public sale of the coins of the late Mr. Dimsdale, the banker, the Oxford crown with the city under the horse, was knocked down at sixty-nine pounds. At the same time the rial of Mary brought sixty-three pounds, and the rial of Elizabeth twenty-one pounds ten shillings.

A friend of the author is of opinion, that the coins of Henry VII., with the head in profile, are the first English money bearing a likeness of the sovereign.
EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

The vignette is engraved from a very beautiful gold coin of Hiero the Second, King of Syracuse. These coins are very common, but their fabric is exceedingly fine. It may be necessary to mention, that the examples drawn for this work are given, without reference to their rarity or value, as specimens of the various coinages of Greece, Rome, England, &c. This has been done in preference to giving representations of a dozen coins, not one of which many who make but small collections have ever seen, or are likely to acquire.

PLATE I.

Greek Civic Coins.—No. 1. Silver of Ægina.—No. 2. Brass of Rhodes. The reverse of this coin exhibits the figure of the Balaustium within the indented square.—No. 3. indicates a further improvement in the Greek coinage.—No. 4. A Drachma of Thebes in Boeotia.—No. 5. A Cistophorus of Pergumus, so called from the figure of the Cistus, or Hamper, which it bears.—Nos. 6, 7, 8, and 9. Silver of Tarentum in Calabria, Histaia, Athens, and Corinth.

PLATE II.

Greek Civic Coins.—No. 1. Silver of Velia. [These coins are very common, but many of them are of very beautiful fabric.]—No. 2. Silver of Neapolis, in Campania; reverse, the Acheloüs, or River God, represented with a
human face: this is a very common type of the Campanian Cities.—Nos. 3, 4, and 5. Silver of Aradus, Macedon, and Syracuse. No. 4, was struck after Macedon became a Roman province, when it was divided into four parts; hence ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΟΘΣ on the reverse.

PLATE III.

Greek Regal Coins.—It will be scarcely necessary to mention that the coins in this plate are not placed in chronological order.—No. 1. A Tetradrachm of Ptolemy Soter.—No. 2. A Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great. These are by far the commonest regal Greek coins in silver.—No. 3. Silver of one of the Arsacidae, or Parthian monarchs.—No. 4. A Drachma of Ariobarzanes King of Cappadocia.—No. 5. Brass; formerly attributed to Hiero of Syracuse, (see note, page 41).

PLATE IV.

Roman Imperial Coins.—No. 1. Second Brass of Domitian.—No. 2. Colonial Coin of Macrinus, struck at Berytus in Phœnicia. The head is very unlike those on the Latin coins of this prince, and it is pretty evident that the busts on the coins of the Roman emperors struck in their colonies were not authentic portraits; witness those of Probus, which are totally different from the heads on his coins struck at Rome.—No. 3. First Brass of Severus Alexander. The drawing, which, as well as all the others, is of the circumference of the original, shews the diminution in the size of the Sestertius.—No. 4, exhibits the Follis of Diocletian. The same reverse frequently occurs on the coins of his successors.

PLATE V.

Roman Imperial Coins.—Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Denarii of Domitian, Septimius Severus, and Trajan Decius. The reverse
of the latter represents a female holding the military lituus; legend, DACIA.—No. 4. Small Brass of Marius. Some of the coins of Marius have "PACATOR ORBIS;" a fact scarcely to be accounted for, as he enjoyed his honours but three days.—No. 5. Small Brass of Allectus, a Usurper in Britain in the time of Diocletian.—No. 6. Small Brass of Arcadius.

PLATE VI.

COINS OF ENGLAND.—No. 1. An ancient British Coin of mixed metal.—No. 2. A Saxon Skeatta.—No. 3. A Styca of Ethelred of Northumbria.—No. 4. A Penny of Alfred the Great.—Nos. 5 and 6. Pennies of William I. and II.—Nos. 7, 8, 9, and 10. Pennies of Henry I., Stephen, Henry III. (after his 32d year), and Edward I.

PLATE VII.

ERRORS.

The following typographical errors, of considerable importance, the Reader is requested to be kind enough to correct with his pen.

Page 16, line 8, insert a comma after the word "below."
- 20, — "Thassus" read "Thasus."
- 21, for "AEGAL" read "AEGAE." 
- 23, line 19, for "with" read "within."
- 26, for "ΞΕΠΕΙΡΕΩΝ" read "ΕΠΕΤΡΙΕΩΝ."
- 33, — "ΔΣΙΑΡΧΟΥ" read "ΔΣΙΑΡΧΟΤ."
- 56, — 3, — "the deity" read "that deity."
- 70, — "L. P. Q. R." read "S. P. Q. R."
- 80, line 14, for "Camana" read "Comana.
- 104, under Philip the Younger, for "Silver R 4" read "Silver C."
- 111, Alexander, for "Second Brass R 8," read "Second Brass R 6."
- 125, — 14, — "R." read "R 1."
- 135, — "but on those" read "but on some of those."
- 144, for "portcloss" read "portcloss."
APPENDIX.

From the hurry with which the sheets of this epitome passed through the press, several errors, some of which are important, were suffered to pass without correction: they shall be briefly noticed here.

In speaking of the parts of the As (p. 58), I have described the Quincunx as its fifth: the name explains itself; it should have been described as a piece of 5 Unciae. The Quincunx is extremely rare. The coins of the Parthian monarchs (p. 2) are certainly cleverly executed; but I have inadvertently characterised them as of great beauty, which is certainly refuted by the specimen given in plate 3. I have fallen into the same error in speaking of the Roman Consular Coins. As records of popular traditions, and of seats of valour and patriotism, they yield in interest to no series of coins; but, upon the whole, they are inferior in execution to the Imperial series, although some of them are equal to the finest performances of a later period. At p. 15, the Greek coins of kings, in copper, are stated to be less common than their silver. This, of course, applies to them generally; but the copper coins of Philip of Macedon are extremely common.

The farthing of Henry VIII., with the portcullis, was not known to any collector in Snelling's time; but one appeared at the sale of Mr. Tyssen's cabinet, in 1802. It was then supposed unique, and brought 2l. 15s. Only three are at present known. The last, sold in 1824, brought 3l. 5s.

The Dublin siege-penny, plate 7, is not known. The
coin from which the original drawing was made is a two-
penny-piece, altered by the erasure of one of the I's.

When C is found against the coins of any prince, it means
that the usual types of his money are common; but, of
course, there are in many cases particular types which are
of great rarity. See those of Athelstan, in the following
Table.

It should always be borne in mind that patterns and proofs
are not classed with those coins which are universally allowed
to have passed current. Thus the silver of the Common-
wealth is described as common; but the patterns of Blondeau
and Rawlings are of extreme rarity, as the annexed table will
shew. This table will also rectify the errors in the slight
notice of English gold coins. Common English coins, when
very fine, frequently bring astonishing prices, particularly
the large silver pieces; but, when defaced or worn, are
valueless. It is utterly impossible to fix the price of coins,
when it very rarely happens that two pieces are found in the
same state of preservation; the actual sums which the
various pieces have brought at public sales are therefore given.
Competition, or the different state of preservation, will
account for the extraordinary variation in the prices.
A Table of the Prices which some of the rarest English Coins have brought at Public Sales in London during the last thirty years.

The following Table must not be considered an accurate estimate of the prices of rare English coins: it shews the prices which have been realized at the public sales of celebrated collections; but it must be obvious to all, that much depends upon their state of preservation, and still more on the competition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins</th>
<th>State of preservation</th>
<th>Mint-marks, Mints, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Collection sold.</th>
<th>Year when sold</th>
<th>Prices realized</th>
<th>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cunobeline. Gold</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 4 0 to 4 1 0</td>
<td>Ruding, Pl. 4, No. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem. Gold</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 4, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem. Gold</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 5, No. 37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem. Silver</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>Supposed unique.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boadicea (?) Gold</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>Supposed unique. See Rud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxon</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 8 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 1, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelbert I.</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruding, P. 3, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egbert. Skeattæ</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 3, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelbert II.</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruding, P. 9, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadbert II.</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthred. Penny</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem.</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 6 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldred. Penny</td>
<td>__________</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRICES OF ENGLISH COINS, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins</th>
<th>State of preservation</th>
<th>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Collection sold</th>
<th>Year when sold</th>
<th>Prices realized</th>
<th>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eadmund. Penny</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 9, No. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æthelstan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 15 0 to 7 12 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadwald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offa. Pennies</td>
<td>fine &amp; very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 13 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuindreth. Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coenwulf 1st Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciofwulf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>Pembroke, No. 825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biornwulf. Penny</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berhtulf. Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciofwulf II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiglac</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æthelweard</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beorhtric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethred I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eardwulf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sihtric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regnald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anlaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 2, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 2, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelwulf</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 14, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>Rud. P. 15, Nos. 1 &amp; 3 tog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelred I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 15, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 18 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 15, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 19 0</td>
<td>{ head like Rud. No. 7, rev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>{ London, in a monogram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 15, No. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 15, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward the Elder</td>
<td>fine &amp; v. fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 8 0 to 6 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 16, No. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 5 0 8 10 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athelstan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6 0 5 7 6</td>
<td>Ruding, Nos. 5, 8, 17, 18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 6 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 18, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 10 0 to 4 4 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwy. 2 Pennies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 20, No. 7—9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar.</td>
<td>Penny.</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 11 0</td>
<td>Ruding, P. 20, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Prices of English Coins, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins</th>
<th>State of preservation</th>
<th>Mint-marks, Mint &amp;c.</th>
<th>Collection sold</th>
<th>Year when sold</th>
<th>Prices realised</th>
<th>References to the Plates in Rading and Snelling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harold I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimadale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 0 to 6 8 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harthacnut</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimadale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>Unpublished.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>Unpublished.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. the Confessor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold II.</td>
<td>Fine</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11 6</td>
<td>Rading, P. 26, No. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>Very fine</td>
<td>Wallingford</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Peter. 2 Pennies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimadale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
<td>Rading, P. 12, Nos. 5, 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin. Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rading, P. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Peter. Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rud. Append., P.29, No.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>{ head and mon. like P.30, but head the other way.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archbishops of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>5 7 6 to 7 7 0</td>
<td>P. 13, No. 1, each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wulfreth. Pennies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>4 1 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem. Penny well pres.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimadale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 0 0 to 1 7 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archb. of York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canopy type</td>
<td>Dymock</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1 19 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry I</td>
<td></td>
<td>with annulets</td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1 0 0 to 3 0 0</td>
<td>Same type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>Snelling, No. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Same type.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>No. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wareham</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>With martlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>1 17 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 1, No. 24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1 15 0 to 2 18 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>Snelling, No. 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>13 2 6</td>
<td>Snelling, No. 30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lion</td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Snelling, A. P. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>Snelling, A. P. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>{ half-length } portrait</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>Ruding P. 11, No. 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>7 17 6</td>
<td>Snelling, B. P. 6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robt. E. of Glo'ster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>52 10 0</td>
<td>Weight 45 grains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. III. Gd. Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1 11 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 1, No. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I. Penny</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1 11 0</td>
<td>Weight 36 grains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. II. Proof Groat</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>11 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Rading and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III. Noble</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
<td>{ An L in centre of reverse. }</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV. Noble</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>{ weight 138 grains. }</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard II.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Barclay</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>Ditto 34 grains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1 0 0 to 1 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry IV.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snelling, P. 11, No. 42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>S. on the breast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard III.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>London, rose</td>
<td>13 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Groat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfpenny</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Boar’s head</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3 4 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>3 4 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Tyssen</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HENRY VII.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat, with Portcullis</td>
<td>sup. unique</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>4 14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat, with Portcullis</td>
<td>sup. unique</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td></td>
<td>with &quot;Septim&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 8 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>20 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dragon</td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Warbeck's Groat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HENRY VIII.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farthing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Groat</td>
<td>good silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testoon</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign, 18th year</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDWARD VI.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>Dymock</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3 13 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Groat</td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign, 4th year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 19 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Rading and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign, 5th year of King William IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>y</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 3, No. 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3 11 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 4, No. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-angel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>6 8 6</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 4, No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-groat</td>
<td>well preserv.</td>
<td>Ld. Morton</td>
<td>Dymock</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>2 3 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 5, No. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny, Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 13 6</td>
<td>Snelling, No. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign</td>
<td></td>
<td>escalop shell</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 4, No. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Ditto, milled</td>
<td></td>
<td>mullet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 18 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 6, No. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal</td>
<td></td>
<td>key</td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>Without garnished shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling, 1558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 8, No. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 11 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown, 2d coinage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 8, No. 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hf.-crown, Exergate</td>
<td></td>
<td>thistle</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>Bt. at Tyssen’s sale for 11/.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>5 7 6</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 8, No. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Ryal</td>
<td></td>
<td>rowell</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 4 0</td>
<td>Snelling, No. 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prices of English Coins, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coins</th>
<th>State of preservation</th>
<th>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Collection sold</th>
<th>Year when sold</th>
<th>Prices realized</th>
<th>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles I.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Crown</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>36 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsdale</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>69 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Penny</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20s. Pieces</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>4 0 0 to 5 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— compartment {1644}</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>11 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snelling, P. 9, No. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-crown, 1st</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td>fleur-de-lis</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Snelling, P. 9, No. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coinage</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Arabic numerals on reverse</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snelling, P. 14, No. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester Siege</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ducket</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomfret Ditto</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-crown, by</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>35 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramadge</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snelling, No. 13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling, Ditto</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snelling, No. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-crown, by</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondeau</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins</td>
<td>State of preservation</td>
<td>Mint-marks, Mint, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Collection sold</td>
<td>Year when sold</td>
<td>Prices realized</td>
<td>References to the Plates in Ruding and Snelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown, of year 1652</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
<td>No. 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>well preserv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1 13 0</td>
<td>No. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling, Blondeau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROMWELL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown 1658</td>
<td>fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgs</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Pieces 1656</td>
<td>well preserv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-crown 1656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2 11 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-crown</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shilling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>P. 16, No. 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixpence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 10 0</td>
<td>Weight 155 grains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-shilling Piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold 20s. Piece</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td>by Simon</td>
<td>Trattle</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>4 9 0</td>
<td>(1662).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition Crown</td>
<td>extra fine</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>225 0 0</td>
<td>The finest known.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five GUINEA Piece</td>
<td>very fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Idem</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>(1657).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW, USEFUL, AND INTERESTING BOOKS,
PUBLISHED BY
EFFINGHAM WILSON,

88, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

"Books! more wonderful than the wishing-cap of the Arabian Tales, transport instantly, not only to all places, but to all times. Books can conjure up to vivid existence all the great and good men of antiquity; and, for individual satisfaction, can make them act over again the most renowned of their exploits. Orators declaim, Historians recite, and Poets sing; in a word, from the Equator to the Pole—from the beginning of time until now—by Books, as by miracle, the reader may be where he pleases."—Hazlitt.

HISTORY, POLITICS, AND LEGISLATION.

COMPANION TO BRITISH HISTORY,
Including a chronological digest of Events and Occurrences from the earliest authentic Records to the present period; with a notice of every important fact in the progress of Commerce, Shipping, Manufactures, Agriculture, Population, Public Taxes, National Debt, Manners, Sciences, Arts, and Literature. Also an Account of Discoveries and Inventions, of Variations in the Prices of Provisions, the Wages of Labour, &c.

BY JOHN WADE,
Author of "History of the Middle and Working Classes," &c. &c. &c.

In One Volume 8vo., closely printed in double columns.

No. 18. July, 1836.
Reduced to 10s., heretofore sold at 21s.,

THE BLACK BOOK;

An Exposition of Public Abuses in Church, State, Courts of Law, Representation, and Corporate Bodies: with an Address to Alarmists and Reformers; and a Précis of the House of Commons, past, present, and to come.

Besides correction, this Edition has been greatly enlarged, especially the articles on the Church, Bank, and East India Company, and new Chapters added on the State of Corporations in the chief Cities and Towns; the Principles and Working of Taxation, with valuable Statistical Tables illustrative of the Ecclesiastical Patronage of each of the Nobility, of Finance, the Reform Bill, Representation, House of Lords, Commons, East India Company, Bank, Inns of Court, Trinity College, Clerical Magistracy, Colonies, Irish Tithes, Church Rates, Dissenters, &c.

"We have more than once called the attention of our readers to the Extraordinary Black Book. The oftener we look at this catalogue of the crimes of an irresponsible Government, the more we are astonished at the patient endurance of the people. Nothing but the Ministerial plan of Parliamentary Reform can prevent a repetition of the gross injustice which this book so ably exposes!!! If there can now be found any disinterested man, be he Lord or be he Commoner, who has a rational doubt on this important question, we say to him again and again, read the Extraordinary Black Book."—Morning Chronicle.

Enlarged and corrected to 1835, with the Appendix, complete in 1 Vol. 8vo.; embellished with Portraits of the Friends of the Reform Bill.

APPENDIX TO THE BLACK BOOK,
COMPRISING

In 8vo., Price 3s. 6d. sewed.

TAXATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE,
ITS UNEQUAL PRESSURE ON THE MIDDLE RANKS OF SOCIETY;
And the Necessity for a Revision of the Fiscal and Commercial Policy of the Country.

By R. MONTGOMERY MARTIN.

In a Pocket Volume, Price 5s.
CHOICE WORKS OF THE LATE PHILANTHROPIC LEGISLATOR,
JEREMY BENTHAM.

1.

INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF
MORALS AND LEGISLATION.
"In this work the author has given to the public his enlarged and enlightened
views, and has laboured for all nations, and for ages yet to come."—Edinb. Review.
Second Edition; in Two Vols. 8vo. with Portrait, £1:1s. boards.
Proof Impressions of the Portrait, on quarto size, Price 5s.

2.

FRAGMENT ON GOVERNMENT,
Being a Critique on Blackstone’s Commentaries.
"English literature hardly affords any specimens of a more correct, concise, and
perspicuous style, than that of the Fragment on Government."—Edinb. Review.
Second Edition; 8vo., Price 8s. boards.

3.

ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF PACKING
As applied to Special Juries.
In One Volume 8vo., Price 10s. 6d. boards.

4.

PLAN OF PARLIAMENTARY REFORM,
WITH REASONS FOR EVERY ARTICLE.
With an Introduction, shewing the Necessity of Radical, and the
Inadequacy of Moderate Reform.
Second Edition, with explanatory Notes; 1 Vol. 8vo., Price 5s. bds.

LECTURE
DELIVERED OVER THE REMAINS OF JEREMY BENTHAM, ESQ.,
ON THE 9TH JUNE, 1832.
By SOUTHWOOD SMITH, M.D.

A UTILITARIAN CATECHISM.
In illustration of the Principle laid down by Bentham, that the
greatest Happiness of the greatest Number, and that for the greatest
length of Time, should be the object of all Governments.
8vo., Price 2s. stitched.
HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND,

From its earliest origin to the present time; a popular description and faithful picture of the gradual rise and progress of the Swiss Nation.

From the German of HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE.

"A good and faithful history of such a people is a thing to be read with delight, and such an one is that now before us. To say much respecting a publication which is all but faultless, would be to multiply words in vain. It is a history of a highly interesting people and country, the land of brave and virtuous men, and the cradle of civil and religious liberty."—Morning Advertiser.

In a thick Vol., 12mo., (400 pages) Price 5s. bound in cloth.

THE PARLIAMENTARY TEST BOOK for 1836,

Corrected to the 5th of April.

In which may be seen, in addition to the Names and Residences of the 658 Members, the Pledges by which they bound themselves to their Constituents at the late General Election, their avowed Political Principles, with their manner of Voting upon every leading question in the last and present Parliaments.

Neatly bound for the pocket, with gilt edges, Price 4s.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE,

THE PARLIAMENTARY VOTE BOOK,

Exhibiting the Votes of every Member of both Houses upon all questions during the Session.

Neatly bound for the pocket, with gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

THE JURYMAN'S PRECEPTOR,

AND ENGLISHMAN'S RIGHTS;

Setting forth the Antiquity, the excellent Use, and the Office and just Privileges of Juries, by the Law of England.

By SIR JOHN HAWLES, KNIGHT.

This admirable Treatise on our most important of privileges should be in the hands of every man.

Tenth Edition, Price 1s.

EXAMINATION OF AN INDEPENDENT

IN CHURCH AND STATE.

"This tract is altogether a masterly production, without making any reference to its author's situation in life and numerous disadvantages and difficulties attending the composition. The price is only threepence, and we heartily wish we could always have as much intellect in proportion to our money. Modern literature would then occupy a much higher ground."—Weekly True Sun.

HOWITT'S ABRIDGMENT OF HIS
HISTORY OF PRIESTCRAFT,
Being an Abstract of the Facts contained in the larger Work.
In 12mo. Price 1s, 6d. boards.

THE PRODUCING MAN'S COMPANION;
An ESSAY on the PRESENT STATE of SOCIETY, Moral, Political, and Physical, in ENGLAND: with the best means of providing for the Poor, and those classes of Operatives who may be suddenly thrown out of their regular Employments by the substitution of new Inventions.

ADDRESS TO THE PRODUCTIVE CLASSES OF THE COMMUNITY,
BY JUNIUS REDIVIVUS.
"We pronounce the author to be a capital illustrator. There beams so sincere a love of truth, so generous and manly a spirit, so earnest a desire to promote the welfare of society by the most peaceable means."—Mechanic's Magazine.

Second Edition, with Additions, 18mo. sewed, 1s. 6d.

AGRARIAN DISTURBANCES IN IRELAND.
PRODUCED BY FALLS IN PRICES.
A Coloured Chart. Price 1s.

SPIRIT OF PEERS AND PEOPLE,
A NATIONAL TRAGI-COMEDY.
By the Author of the "Exposition of the False Medium," &c.
"This is a stinging satire.—It is such a scorching, red-hot spear-head, that the most hard-handed lawyer will not dare to touch it, and we think that the Attorney-General would as soon walk blindfold over a burning ploughshare, as presume to meddle with it."—Metropolitan Magazine.

In Post 8vo. Price 5s. boards.

THE POLITICAL UNIONIST'S CATECHISM:
A Manual of Political Instruction for the People, with a view to make Political Knowledge a legal claim to the Elective Franchise, instead of the absurd Test of "Property."

BY JUNIUS REDIVIVUS.
Addressed to the WORKING CLASSES of Great Britain.
HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AND WORKING CLASSES,
With a popular Exposition of the Economical and Political Principles which have influenced the past and present condition of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Manufacturing Classes; together with an Appendix of Prices, Rates of Wages, Population, Poor Rates, Mortality, Marriages, Crimes, Schools, Education, Occupations, and other Statistical Information, illustrative of the former and present State of Society, and the Industrious Orders. By JOHN WADE.

"In discussing the most important questions of social polity, the author has shown himself incapable of pandering to prejudice for sake of popularity. He has told important truths, and told them honestly."—Westminster Review, No. 38.

"The work before us supplies what has long been a desideratum in historical literature, a systematic and perfect account of those classes of society which produce the national wealth.

"To the middle and working classes this history presents great and permanent attractions; it should have a place in every counting-house, and in the libraries of every literary and mechanical society in the kingdom."—Bell's New Messenger.

In One thick Volume Royal 18mo. Third Edition. Price 8s. cloth.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF PRIESTCRAFT,
IN ALL AGES AND NATIONS.

BY WILLIAM HOWITT.

"Passages full of fine feeling and natural eloquence; and reminds us a good deal of the prose of Milton."—Athenæum.

"The author of this deeply interesting little volume takes a rapid survey of priestcraft, as it has existed from the earliest periods, and ends with an able exposition of the manifold corruptions of the existing Church of England; he has traced, with a careful hand, the spirit, practices, and tendencies of the craft, from which have originated the various superstitions that in turn have swayed the world, and exhibit them in all their errors and deformity."—Satirist.


MEDICAL BOOKS.

Influence of Climate on the Constitution.

HISTORY AND TREATMENT OF COLDs AND COUGHS,
An Epitome of Precepts on Diet for Elderly People, &c. &c.

With Directions for the Management of Colds,—Regulation of the Sick Room,—The Selection and Use of Aperient and other Medicines, &c. &c. By J. STEVENSON, M.D.

"This work is intended for popular use, and contains a great deal of very useful and instructive matter, which it would be well if every one knew something about."—Gentleman's Magazine.

Royal 18mo. Price 3s. boards.
MEDICAL BOOKS.

"Good Teeth, independent of their great utility, are essential to Female Beauty."

ECONOMY OF THE TEETH AND MOUTH;
INCLUDING THE
Medical, Mechanical, and Moral Treatment of the most frequent Diseases and Accidents incidental to the Structure and Functions of those delicate Parts, with the Means of correcting and purifying tainted or unpleasant Breath, or other Personal or Atmospherical Effluvia arising from Local or Constitutional Causes or Injuries.

BY AN OLD ARMY SURGEON.

"In your person you should be accurately clean; and your teeth should be superlatively so:—a dirty mouth has real ill consequences to the owner, for it infallibly causes the decay, as well as the intolerable pain, of the teeth."—Chesterfield.

"This little work displays considerable knowledge and judgment. Having been sufferers from tooth-ache, we have been induced to try some of the author's receipts for that 'hell o' a diseases,' as Burns emphatically terms it; and we have no hesitation in pronouncing them superior to any that we have yet met with. We particularly recommend to the attention of our readers those chapters which speak of the danger to be apprehended from the use of powerful acids, and other corrosive liquids; they contain a salutary caution to all those who are afflicted with this horrible complaint. This work is published at a price that renders it available to all classes."—Otto.

In a neat Pocket Volume, with a Frontispiece, Price 2s. 6d.

"Delicate Hands and Handsome Feet are indispensable to Female Beauty."

ECONOMY OF THE HANDS, FEET, FINGERS, AND TOES;
WHICH INCLUDES THE
PREVENTION, TREATMENT, AND CURE OF CORNS, BUNIONS, AND DEFORMED NAILS,
The Removal of Excrescences, superfluous Hairs, Freckles, Pimples, Blotches, and other cutaneous Eruptions; with safe and certain methods of rendering the Skin white, soft, and delicate, without detriment to health.

BY AN OLD ARMY SURGEON.

"We should grudge the room which is occupied by this very copious title-page, were it not that it so clearly indicates the nature and object of the book, as to render almost superfluous, whatever we might be disposed to advance respecting its contents, which we have no doubt will, in many instances, prove eminently serviceable; in fact, the best evidence that we can offer of our approval is, that we have already set apart two or three of its recipes for our Mélanges of the month."—La Belle Assemblée.

Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, in a neat Pocket Volume, royal 18mo., with a Frontispiece, Price 2s. 6d.
HEALTH WITHOUT PHYSIC,
OR,
CORDIALS FOR YOUTH, MANHOOD, AND OLD AGE:
Including Maxims Medical, Moral, and Facetious, for the Prevention
of Disease, and the attainment of a long and vigorous Life.

By AN OLD PHYSICIAN.
With a beautiful Emblematical Frontispiece, designed by Richter.

"Numerous as have been of late the publications on medical subjects, written in
a popular style, and for the instruction of non-medical persons, we question much
whether any of them have had an object of greater utility to accomplish it than the
present.—We have marked so many passages in this sensible and pleasing volume
for extract, that we are now actually at a loss which to select."—Morning Advertiser.
In One Vol. 12mo., Price 7s. 6d.

A FAMILIAR
TREATISE ON NERVOUS AFFECTIONS,
Disorders of the Head and Chest, Stomach and Bowels, &c.
Also on the Means of repairing a Debilitated Constitution, through
the Establishment of a Healthy Digestion; including Prescriptions
in plain English, from the Writings and Private Practice of eminent Physicians.

By J. STEVENSON, M.D.

"Dr. Stevenson's Work upon Nervous Affections merits the attention of all prudent
people."—Gentleman's Magazine.

Third Edition, Royal 18mo., Price 3s. 6d. boards.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

SIX THOUSAND MILES
THROUGH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By S. A. FERRAL, Esq.

"This is one of the best works on the United States that we have seen for a long
time."—Weekly Dispatch.

"It is an agreeable and interesting narrative; the spirit in which he has made his
observations is without prejudice or partiality."—Literary Gazette.

"We recommend it to our readers as a plain, sensible, and serviceable volume."—
Athenæum.

"After the rapid or impertinent course of observation which we have been accus-
tomed to encounter in American tours, it is especially agreeable to meet with a sen-
sible and unprejudiced traveller—and such is Mr. Ferral. He gives us all the advan-
tage of a cool, impartial, and astute observer."— Examiner.

In One Volume, 8vo., price 10s. 6d.
EMIGRATION TO CANADA.

INQUIRIES OF AN EMIGRANT,

Being the NARRATIVE OF AN ENGLISH FARMER from the year 1824 to 1830, with the Author's Additions to March, 1832; during which period he traversed the United States of America and the British Province of Canada, with a view to settle as an Emigrant; containing Observations on the Manners, Soil, Climate, and Husbandry of the Americans; with Estimates of Outfit, Charges of Voyage, and Travelling Expenses, and a comparative Statement of the Advantages offered in the United States and Canada: thus enabling persons to form a judgment on the propriety of Emigration.

BY JOSEPH PICKERING,

LATE OF FENNY STRATFORD, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, AND NOW OF CANADA.

"The author of this little work is neither more nor less than a plain, practical English farmer. His Narrative is interspersed with a number of amusing incidents and useful hints, accompanied also with such other remarks as occasion and circumstances seemed to require. There is one quality in this little work which we cannot but value—and which is, the absence of all attempt at deception."—Farmer's Journal.


---

THE CANADAS;

As they at present commend themselves to the enterprise of EMIGRANTS, Colonists, and Capitalists. Comprehending a variety of Topographical Reports concerning the quality of the Soil, &c. in different Districts; and the fullest general information for Settlers and Tourists. Compiled and condensed from original Documents furnished by JOHN GALT, Esq. late of the Canada Company, and of the British American Association.

"An indispensable book of reference, as well as a work displaying a great deal of good sense, just discrimination, and proper feeling, applied to a highly beneficial and important practical end."—New Monthly Magazine.

Second Edition, in One thick Volume, Price 5s. cloth.

---

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

FOR THE USE OF

EMIGRANTS AND TRAVELLERS.

By THOMAS J. TREDWAY,

Of the State of Tennessee.

"It is one of the best manuals yet composed for the guidance of travellers and emigrants."—Chamber's Edinburgh Journal.

In 18mo. sewed, Price 2s. 6d.
THE GERMAN IN ENGLAND.
In 2 Vols. post 8vo. with a Portrait, Price 21s.

TOUR OF A GERMAN PRINCE.
TOUR IN GERMANY, HOLLAND, AND ENGLAND:
Forming the two concluding volumes of the Tour of a German Prince. Comprising, London,—The Nobility, and their Mansions, &c.—the Ascot, Newmarket, Doncaster, and York Races;—and Tour to the North of England, &c.

Also, price 18s. a New Edition of Vols. I. and II.;
Comprising the SOUTHERN and WESTERN PARTS of ENGLAND, WALES, IRELAND, and FRANCE.

"The Tour of a German Prince is a work of much interest to Englishmen, since it tells with truth and without ceremony, what an individual capable of judging really thinks of our country and its people. The writer, indeed, appears to have carefully committed to paper the events of every day at its close; hence the impressions are most distinct, striking, and lively; so graphic and true, indeed, are his pictures, that we feel as if we were the companions of his journey, and the partakers of his adventures."—Scotsman.


NARRATIVE AND SUCCESSFUL RESULT OF A
VOYAGE IN THE SOUTH SEAS,
Performed by order of the Government of British India, to ascertain the actual Fate of La Perouze's Expedition, interspersed with accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs, and Cannibal Practices of the South Sea Islanders. By
In Two Volumes, 8vo., Plates, Price 24s. boards.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

THE MODERN CAMBIST;

Or, MANUAL OF FOREIGN EXCHANGES,
In the direct, indirect, and cross operations of Bills of Exchange and Bullion; including an extensive Investigation of the Arbitrations of Exchange, according to the practice of the first British and Foreign Houses, with numerous Formule and Tables of the Weights and Measures of other Countries, compared with the Imperial Standards.

By WILLIAM TATE.

"This manual ought to have a place in every Merchant's Counting-house, and in every School where Youth is educated for mercantile pursuits. The author is a man of undoubted ability, and has been employed, we understand, to make the Bullion Calculations for the Royal Mint."—Mercantile Journal.
Third Edition with Additions, in One Vol., 8vo. Price 10s. 6d cloth.
A NEW SYSTEM OF COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC,
Containing a new and an improved arrangement of the Theory of the Science, with an extensive application of its principles to various calculations in every department of business, particularly the Public Funds, Marine Insurances, and Exchanges.

By W. TATE, Jun.,
Master of the Commercial Academy, Well Court, Queen Street, Cheapside.
In One Volume, 12mo. neatly bound, Price 3s.

APPENDIX TO TATE’S ARITHMETIC;
Exhibiting the methods employed by Merchants, Bankers, and Brokers, for the Valuations of Merchandize, Mental per Centages, Interest, Accounts in Accounts—Current, the Public Funds, Marine Insurances, the Standardizing of Gold and Silver, the Arbitrations of Exchange in Bills, Bullion, and Merchandize, and Actual and pro-forma Statements of British and Foreign Invoices and Account Sales.

"Mr. W. Tate, jun. bids fair to rival the calculating powers of his father. In this work he offers more of the practice, and less of the scholastic mystification, than is to be found in any other work on arithmetic."—Morning News.

"It is well executed, and appears to be the result of very patient attention."—Bell’s New Messenger.
In 12mo. Price 2s. 6d. bound; or the complete Work neatly bound in One Volume, Price 5s.

BOOK-KEEPING.

A NEW CHECK JOURNAL
UPON THE PRINCIPLE OF DOUBLE ENTRY,
Combining the advantages of the Day-book, Journal, and Cash-book. The whole familiarly explained, and forming a complete and PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING by DOUBLE ENTRY, with copious Illustrations of Interest Accounts, Joint Adventures, and Joint Purchases, and a New and more Simple Method of Book-Keeping, or Double Entry by Single. To which is now first appended, Observations on the most effectual means of preventing and detecting FRAUD, ERROR, and EMBEZZLEMENT, both in Cash Transactions, and in the Receipt and Delivery of Goods, &c.

By GEORGE JACKSON, ACCOUNTANT.

"If simplicity, brevity, and clearness, may be esteemed important to the accurate record of commercial accounts, this work of Mr. Jackson’s will be found a valuable assistant to all men of business. It places all matters connected with the mercantile world in such a plain light, that the confusion attendant upon irregularity or ignorance may be avoided and prevented by a mere mechanical observance of the system he lays down. His plan is practical and conclusive, and the improvements he suggests upon the works of his predecessors are the evident results of long experience and consideration."—Atlas.

TO BANKERS, MERCHANTS, AND TRADESMEN.

TABLES OF INTEREST,

*ON A NEW PLAN,*

By which the Interest of any Sum, *consecutively* from One Pound to a Thousand, from One to Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days, will be found at one View, without the trouble or risk of Additions. Also, the Fractional Parts of a Pound, and from One to Ten Thousand Pounds, at Five per Cent.

To which is added, a separate Supplement, that renders these Tables *equally applicable to any other Rate per Cent.*

BY DAVID BOOTH.

"I have examined 'Mr. Booth's Interest Tables;' the arrangement is novel and perspicuous; and I have no hesitation in affirming, that the work will be far more useful to the public than any one which has hitherto appeared on the subject.

"CHARLES CARTWRIGHT,
Accountant-General to the East India Company."

In 4to. Price 1l. 1s. half-bound.

THE MERCHANT’S AND TRADESMAN’S ASSISTANT,

AND

Completest Ready reckoner.

Being Tables for Business in general, on a New Plan, shewing, with facility, the Value of any number of Articles at any Price, from One Farthing to Twenty Shillings; Dividends on Bankrupt Estates, at any Rate in the Pound; Parts of an Ounce of Gold, or Silver, at any Price per Ounce; any Number of Pounds Weight, at any price per cwt.; also the Number of Grosses, or Thousands, in the Weight of any Article so counted.

By DAVID BOOTH.
In One Volume 8vo., Price 6s.

LETTERS TO A YOUNG MASTER MARINER,

*On some Subjects connected with his Calling.*

BY CHARLES LORIMER.

"This is so good, and so applicable to those within whose sphere it ought to become a guide-star, that we think it our duty to notice it with commendation. We advise the young merchant-mariner to purchase it, at the sacrifice even of some of his hair-brain pleasures: he will never repent the bargain; and the chances will be so greatly in his favour that he will think the few shillings expended some of the best he ever laid out."—*Metropolitan* (Capt. Marryat).

Second Edition with an Appendix. In 12mo. Price 5s. 6d. cloth.
CUSTOMS' SURE GUIDE,
OR MERCHANT'S ASSISTANT.
Containing Tables and Calculations of Rates and Duties on all Goods Imported to, or Exported from, the United Kingdom.
By JOHN BLACKSTON.
LANDING SURVEYOR OF HIS MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.
In 12mo. Price 8s. cloth.

THE MEASURING COMPANION;
Embracing Systems of Measuring, for the Tonnage of Ships, and Cubical Contents of Timber and Spars; with Diagrams, &c. Also a Series of Tables, containing various Useful Calculations, particularly interesting to the Mercantile World, and those engaged in Shipping, &c.

By FRANCIS CHATFIELD.
"Mr. Chatfield has here presented to us a publication which cannot fail to be extremely useful to every commercial man, but more especially to those at all connected with shipping and ship-building."—Public Ledger.
In Royal 8vo. Price 8s. boards.

Improved Coal Market Tables,
For ascertaining the Value of any quantity of Coals at any Price.
Also Discount and Scorage Tables. By WILLIAM DRAWFELL, Accountant.
In a Pocket Volume, in cloth boards, Price 5s.

GUMERSALL'S DISCOUNT TABLES.
TABLES OF DISCOUNT, OR SIMPLE INTEREST,
At the several Rates of 5, 4½, 4, 3½, 3, and 2½ per Cent.
FROM 1 TO 365 DAYS, AND FROM £1 TO £20,000;
So that the Interest or Discount on any Sum for any number of Days, at any of the above Rates, may be obtained by the inspection of one page only. Each Rate occupies eighty pages, the last five of which are devoted to the same number of pounds from one to eleven months, and from one to ten years. To which are added, Tables of Brokerage or Commission. The whole accompanied by a Time Table. Being altogether a vast improvement on Thomson and others.

By T. B. GUMERSALL.
Third Edition, warranted free from error, in one large Vol. 8vo., 500 pp., Price only 10s. 6d. bound in cloth.

N. B. This work was originally published at £1. 1s., and extensively patronised by the London Bankers; but, solely in consequence of its having been stereotyped, the publisher is enabled to reduce the price.
A FAMILIAR COMPENDIUM OF
THE LAW OF DEBTOR AND CREDITOR:

COMPRISING
The whole of the Bankrupt Laws, with the Alterations and Amendments recently enacted by the Legislature; the whole of the Consolidated Laws, as now in operation, relating to Insolvent Debtors, with Forms, &c.—Arrangements between Debtor and Creditor, including Compositions and Deeds of Trust—the Law of Arrest on Mesne Process—the Law relating to Property entrusted to Factors or Agents—the recent Act, confirming the Statute of Limitations, and regulating the Law concerning Representations of Character, &c. —and Lord Brougham’s New Bankruptcy Court Act.

With the New Bankrupt Court Rules, the New Rules of the Courts of Law, and a Copious Index.

By JOHN H. BRADY,
Author of "Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators," &c. &c.
Price 5s.

Easy Mode of obtaining Payment of Debts in the City.
THE DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE OF ATTACHMENT
IN THE MAYOR’S COURT, LONDON.

By HENRY ASHLEY, GENT.
Of the Mayor’s Court Office, Royal Exchange, London.
Second Edition, in 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

LAW OF STOCK JOBING,
IN THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FUNDS,
As contained in Sir John Barnard’s Act, and the Cases decided thereon. Also an Answer to the Question,—Are Time Bargains in the Foreign Funds illegal?

By A SOLICITOR.
Price 1s.

TRADE OF THE BLACK SEA.
REPORT ON THE COMMERCE OF THE PORTS OF NEW
RUSSIA, MOLDAVIA, AND WALLACHIA,
Made to the Russian Government in 1835, in pursuance of an investigation undertaken by order of Count Woronzow.

By JULIUS de HAGEMEISTER.
Translated from the Original by T. F. TRIEBNER.
One Vol. Post 8vo., Price 10s. 6d.
With a Skeleton Map of the relative situations of the Commercial Depôts.
TO OFFICIAL ASSIGNNEES, SOLICITORS, MANUFACTURERS, &c.

THE CALCULATOR'S SURE GUIDE;

Or, The most comprehensive Reckoner ever Published, applicable to all Business Transactions.

In which may be found, by a single inspection, the amount of any number of pounds, weight, yards, &c., from 1 to 90,000, at any price from a farthing to 19s. 11d.; also, Dividends on Bankrupts' and Insolvents' Estates, expressly calculated for that purpose.

BY WILLIAM WALTON, ACCOUNTANT.

In One large Vol. 8vo., 600 pp., Price only 10s. 6d. bound in cloth.

PRACTICAL MERCANTILE CORRESPONDENCE,

A COLLECTION OF MODERN LETTERS OF BUSINESS,

With Notes Critical and Explanatory, an Analytical Index, an Appendix, and a Dictionary of Mercantile Technicalities,

Containing Formulae for Bills of Exchange, Invoices, Bills of Lading, Account Sales, and an explanation of the German Chain Rule, as applicable to the Calculation of Exchanges.

BY WILLIAM ANDERSON.

"This work consists of a series of three hundred letters on every subject that can come before a mercantile man; the style of them is simple, clear, concise, and correct; it is accompanied with an analytical index, an explanation of mercantile technicalities, with forms of all commercial documents and accounts, evidently the result of practical experience; it will form a most useful intermediate step between the school and the counting-house, and for all young men intended for mercantile life it will be indispensable; in fact, we have rarely seen so much useful commercial matter in so small a compass; we cordially recommend it, not only to merchants, but also as an appropriate exercise book for the use of schools, and we venture to suggest that every pupil destined for mercantile life should be required to copy the book from beginning to end."—Morning Chronicle.

In One Volume 12mo. Price 6s.

INFORMATION

ON MATTERS CONNECTED WITH TRANSACTIONS OF BUSINESS IN THE

PUBLIC FUNDS.

Chiefly intended to facilitate Correspondence between Parties in the Country and their London Agents.

BY A BANKER'S CLERK.

Price 2s. 6d.
FOR YOUTH AND SCHOOLS.

LECTIONES LATINÆ,
Or, LESSONS IN LATIN LITERATURE:
Being a choice Collection of Amusing and Instructive Pieces, in Prose and Verse, selected from the Writings of the most celebrated Latin Authors.

IN FOUR PARTS.

PART I.—An Interlinear, Literal, and Free Translation.
PART II.—A Poetic Translation, and a Literal one with an Ordo.
PART III.—An Ordo, with a Literal and Free Translation.
PART IV.—A Translation of the most difficult Words and Phrases.

Preceded by an Introductory Grammar, and interspersed with various Grammatical Notes, and other Explanations.

ADAPTED FOR SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE STUDENTS.

BY J. ROWBOTHAM, F.R.A.S. LONDON,
Author of German and French Lessons, a German and a French Grammar, Algebra and Key, &c.

"This is an exceedingly clever work, and contains the best rudimental Latin Grammar we have seen, although it is modestly insinuated under another title. We have no hesitation in saying an intelligent boy would learn more from this book in a week, than he possibly could in quadruple the period from any other we have seen."—UNITED KINGDOM.

In One thick Vol. 12mo., Price 6s. 6d. neatly bound.

UTILITY OF LATIN DISCUSSED.

For the Consideration of Parents, or those who have Influence in the Choice or Direction of Juvenile Education.

BY JUSTIN BRENNAN,
Author of "Composition and Punctuation," &c.

In this little treatise, the important subject of classical utility is placed in an original and highly interesting point of view, and entirely free from the prejudices that are usually brought in aid of such discussions.

"We are happy in having another opportunity of complimenting the author of 'Composition and Punctuation,' on a work which, unlike many of the present day, contains multum in parvo, in which, in short, good sense and practical utility are in an immense ratio to its size and page."—Edinburgh Literary Journal.

Price 2s. boards.
A FRENCH GRAMMAR,
DIVIDED INTO FOUR PARTS.

The Pronunciation; the Accidence; the Syntax; and the Appendix.

By P. F. MERLET,
Professor of the French Language at the University of London.

"All the rules we find arranged in this Grammar with the utmost simplicity and perspicuity, none occupying more than two lines, and arranged in so convenient a manner as to render references very easy. At the same time every rule is illustrated by a number of plain practical sentences, such as are wanted in the common intercourse of life, and are made familiar by exercises of a similar kind. The Tables of Declensions and Conjugations are also admirably clear. It is almost impossible to represent sound to the eye; yet the rules of Pronunciation laid down in this book are so systematic and precise, as to render them a great help to those who have had some oral instruction. The Appendix, or a 'Dictionary of Difficulties,' which also sells separately, will be found an excellent book of reference to the more advanced student, more useful than French works of this kind, as it is evidently the work of a man who, by long practice, has made himself fully acquainted with all those points in his language which offer difficulties to the English learner."—Monthly Review.

In One thick Vol. 12mo., Price 10s. boards, or 10s. 6d. bound.

New Editions of the separate Parts may be had at the following Prices:

Part I.—TREATISE ON PRONUNCIATION. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

Part II.—THE ACCIDENCE. Offering tabular views of all the Parts of Speech in the French Language, with brief and simple Explanations, Examples, and easy Exercises on each. Price 3s. bd.

Part III.—THE SYNTAX. Containing the most necessary Rules, clearly and concisely explained. Price 3s. 6d. bound.

N. B. These Three Parts form a complete Grammar, bound in one vol. price 8s.

Part IV.—THE APPENDIX; or Dictionary of Difficulties, Idioms, Synonymes, &c. of the French Language. Price 3s. 6d. bound.

KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN MERLET'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

12mo., Price 3s. 6d. bound.
LE TRADUCTEUR;

OR, HISTORICAL, DRAMATIC, AND MISCELLANEOUS SELECTIONS,

From the best French Writers, on a plan calculated to render reading and translation peculiarly serviceable in acquiring the Speaking and Writing of the French Language; accompanied by Explanatory Notes, a Selection of Idioms, and concise Tables of the Parts of Speech, and of Verbs.

BY P. F. MERLET.

In this Edition, the author has made every improvement in the selection of Pieces, as well as the EXPLANATORY NOTES, (both of which have been considerably increased,) which constant practice in teaching could suggest.

"We pretend to judge somewhat more accurately of the quality of this work than most of our neighbours; and we have no hesitation in recording our opinion to be, that it has deservedly reached a Second Edition, and that it ought to go through many more. It is decidedly the best work of the kind with which we have yet met, and ought to be in the hands of every one who is desirous of becoming acquainted with the structure, the idioms, and the niceties, of the French language."—Morning Advertiser.

"A judicious, instructive, and entertaining selection, free from every immoral or irreligious thought or expression which the French language contains."—Literary Panorama.

Second Edition, much improved, Price 5s. 6d. handsomely bound.

PETIT TABLEAU LITTERAIRE DE LA FRANCE;

Contenant un Essai sur la Litterature Francaise;

DEPUIS SON ORIGINE JUSQU'EN 1832,

Et de nombreux extraits des meilleurs auteurs; suivis de notes sur quelques Difficultés. Servant de Suite au "Traducteur."

PAR P. F. MERLET.

"The author has been careful to select such pieces only as are instructive and entertaining, and may be placed, without reserve, in the hands of youth of both sexes;—to embrace every possible variety in word, phrase, or sentence; and to afford a ready exemplification of the rules of grammar, by appropriate remarks and numerous notes on those peculiarities which form the most difficult parts of the French language."—Gentleman's Magazine.

In a thick Volume, 12mo. Price 7s. 6d. handsomely bound.
SYNOPSIS OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

By P. F. Merlet.

"e" To those who have already gone through the French Grammar, this little work will be of infinite service, as it will enable them, at one view, to refresh their memory, by means of Tables representing the verbs, and the most essential rules concisely expressed, and each accompanied by an example so arranged as to make the whole a Tabular View of French Grammar.

12mo., Price 2s. 6d. bound in cloth.

"e" Such is the confidence of the Publisher in the decided superiority of the Works of Professor Merlet, which have already been adopted at the University of London, and many of the most respectable Seminaries of Education, that he offers to the Heads of Schools and to Teachers, who may become purchasers of them, to return the money for any of which they may not approve.

L' ECHO DE PARIS:
A Selection of Familiar Phrases, which a Pupil would daily hear said around him, if he were living among French People.

By Mons. A. P. LePage,
Professor of the French Language, London.

"Judiciously arranged in seventy-eight progressive lessons, we have here a little volume, which, while it spares the teacher much irksome labour, will pleasantly facilitate the learner's advance in the language."—Court Journal.

Second Edition, augmented and improved, including a Vocabulary of all the Idiomatical Phrases, &c.

In 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. bound in cloth.

FIRST STEP TO FRENCH;
INDISPENSABLE TO, AND IN HARMONY WITH, ALL FRENCH GRAMMARS:
Being a collection of progressive familiar Conversations, in French and English, showing a Parallel between the Pronunciation, Etymology, Accidence, and Idioms of the Parts of Speech, in both Languages, with Grammatical Observations, on a new Plan, compiled from the most authentic Sources.

By F. M. De Cherville,
Teacher of the French Language in London.

"We notice this little work from a conviction of its utility. It consists of a series of connected examples, illustrating the various rules of grammar, and furnishes at once a manual of philological instruction and entertainment. With this little book (at the moderate price of 3s.) and an ordinary grammar for reference, as to the exceptions to the various rules, the student will be able to teach himself more of the French language in one month, than can be acquired by any other method in quadruple the time. Nor should we withhold our meed of praise so justly due to the ingenious author, for giving this clever little volume to the world, thereby triumphing over more technical objections and professional gain."—Leeds Times.

Blue-Coat School,

With a List of the Governors, corrected to April, 1835, (for which alone One Guinea is charged at the School,) and the Mode of obtaining Presentation.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL IN LONDON,
FROM ITS FOUNDATION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

"This entertaining little volume is the production of a grateful scholar of this matchless and most extensively useful foundation, in which every species of information that can reasonably be desired will be found."—Gentleman's Mag.

Fifth Edition, in 12mo., Price 5s. boards, with several Engravings.

Sketches of Natural History.
BY MARY HOWITT.

Embellished with Twenty-four beautiful Wood Engravings.

"We used to think the Original Poems of the Miss Taylors, the perfection of the union of the simple phrase of prose with the music of verse; but Mary Howitt's Sketches excel them."—Spectator.

Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth, or 5s. neatly bound, with gilt edges.

PERILS IN THE WOODS.
OR, THE EMIGRANT FAMILY'S RETURN. A TALE.

By the Author of "The Wanderings of Tom Starboard," &c.

"We have not, since the publication of Priscilla Wakefield's 'Juvenile Travellers,' met with so delightful a child's book as this; the style is clear and familiar, and in places, graphic, and even impassioned; the sentiments such as every parent would wish his child to cherish."—Sun.

In 12mo. with Engravings, Price 6s., neatly half-bound.

FAMILY CALENDAR OF FASTS AND FESTIVALS.
A FAMILIAR

Analysis of the Calendar of the Church of England,
AND PERPETUAL GUIDE TO THE ALMANAC;
In the form of Question and Answer:

Illustrated with a variety of Anecdotes, and Descriptive Sketches of the Origin of Popular Customs at particular periods of the Year, and authenticated by references to Scriptural and other Authorities.

BY THE REV. HUGH F. MARTYNDALE, A.M.

"This book is useful, as well as amusing, and will form a very convenient object of reference in families respecting topics of interest, which one time or other must come under their consideration."—Monthly Review.

Price 5s. neatly bound.
THE PHENOMENA OF NATURE
Familiarly Explained.

A Book for Parents and Instructors, and especially adapted to Schools.

Translated from the German of WILHELM VON TURK.

"Its object is to bring before the young pupil, in a familiar manner, the different phenomena of nature. It presents a variety of subjects for the child's consideration, the knowledge of which is useful, and besides admirably calculated to draw out his powers of observation."—Journal of Education, No 1.

"This is the best and most practical lesson-book on Nature, in the language. We strongly recommend its introduction into schools, and all places of education, public and private. We would have the work made a school-room companion for three or four years, between the ages of eight and twelve, and, in the course of that time, mastered from end to end by the pupil."—Spectator.

Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

RHYMES FOR YOUTHFUL HISTORIANS,
Designed to Assist the Memory in Retaining the Most Important Events in Ancient and Modern History;

With Portraits of all the Sovereigns of England.

"You must not laugh at this, for chronologists do not plique themselves on their poetry; they make use of numbers and rhymes merely as assistants to memory, being so easily learned by heart."—Mrs. Chapone.

Third Edition, Price 1s. 6d.

COMPOSITION AND PUNCTUATION
Familiarly Explained.

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NEGLECTED THE STUDY OF GRAMMAR.

This popular work is now re-produced with very important attractions. Not only is every article revised with great attention, but so much has been added, that the present edition may be considered as almost a new work.

BY JUSTIN BRENAN,
Author of "The Foreigner's English Conjugator," &c.

"We have read this little book with much satisfaction. Something of the kind has been long wanted, and the want is now very ingeniously supplied. 'My object,' says the author, 'is to instruct those who know how to read and write, but who are unacquainted with grammar. I propose, strange as it may appear, to show such persons how they may compose sentences, of which they may not at least be ashamed, and how they may express their meaning intelligibly, without exciting a laugh at their expense.' This object Mr. Brenan has attained in a simple and agreeable manner, and we, therefore, confidently recommend his book to those whose early education has been neglected, and who are now afraid to enter upon all the difficulties of grammar. We shall ourselves present copies of it to several mechanics and others, in whose progress we take an interest."—Edinburgh Literary Journal.

MRS. AUSTIN'S BIBLE SELECTIONS
In One Vol. 12mo., neatly bound, with a Frontispiece from Flaxman, engraved by Moses, Price 5s.

SELECTIONS FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT;
OR THE
RELIGION, MORALITY, AND POETRY, OF THE HEBREW
SCRIPTURES, ARRANGED UNDER HEADS.
By SARAH AUSTIN.

"It appears to us that this work removes the only valid objection that can be urged against putting the Old Testament into the hands of the rising generation. We wish that we had sufficient space to do justice to this estimable undertaking. Every parent who has the eternal welfare of a family at heart, will hail this lady as a friend and a benefactress."—Metropolitan.

"It seems to us that illustrations better calculated to impress upon young persons clear and striking views of the Divine attributes, of the human condition, and of religious and moral obligations, could with difficulty have been extracted from such materials as the Old Testament offers."—Times.

MRS. AUSTIN'S TRANSLATION OF COUSIN.
NATIONAL EDUCATION
AS IT EXISTS IN PRUSSIA.
The Official Report of M. Victor Cousin, Counsellor of State, Professor of Philosophy, Member of the Royal Council of Public Instruction, &c.

Translated, with the sanction and assistance of the Author,
By SARAH AUSTIN.

"Mrs. Austin merits the gratitude of the country, not merely for the ability and fidelity with which she has executed her task, but also for the zeal and honest fervour with which she has laboured to direct the attention of her countrymen to their most important interests."—Athenæum.

Second Edition. In One Volume, Foolscap 8vo., Price 7s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH;
A COURSE OF LECTURES, DELIVERED IN LONDON, BY DR. BIBER.

These Lectures afford an admirable illustration of the Pestalozzian method of instruction, and are particularly desirable to heads of families and schools.
In One Vol. 8vo., Price 7s. 6d.

MEETINGS FOR AMUSING KNOWLEDGE:
OR, HOLIDAYS IN THE HAPPY VALLEY.
By Miss H. J. WOOD.
In one Vol. 12mo., with Plates, 5s. 6d.; or Coloured, 6s. 6d.
THE FIELD BOOK;
OR, SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

By the Author of "Wild Sports of the West."

This Volume, compiled from the best authorities, ancient and modern, is unique in arrangement and splendid in embellishment, embracing every subject connected with "field and flood;" its utility as a book of reference will render it a valuable and elegant addition to the Sportsman's Library.

"Is a handsome, convenient, and very entertaining book; compiled by the clever author of 'Wild Sports of the West.' It is a complete encyclopaedia of out-door amusements, and a book which no country family ought to be without. Does the fisherman want to know the best bait for eel, let him look into the 'Field Book.' Does the cricketer wish to see how cricket ought to be played, or the sportsman how to train a pointer, let them look into the 'Field Book,' and they will find full information upon both subjects. There is no difficulty in referring, as every article is arranged in alphabetical order; and what Johnson's Dictionary is in language, the Field Book is in sports and pastimes. The book abounds in choice bits of natural history."—Brighton Guardian.

In One large Volume, 8vo., with 150 Engravings, expressly executed for this work, Price 25s. bound in cloth.

THE YOUNG CRICKETER'S TUTOR;
Comprising full directions for the elegant and manly Game of Cricket; with a complete version of its Laws and Regulations:

By JOHN NYREN,
A Player in the celebrated Old Hambledon Club, and in the Mary-le-Bone Club.

To which is added "The Cricketers of My Time," or Recollections of the most famous Old Players: By the same Author.

The whole Collected and Edited by CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE.

"A pocket volume of some hundred pages; it contains the whole history and science of cricket, and is a present which would at all times—but at none so much as in the present fine weather—be acceptable to juvenile cricketers and beginners."—Brighton Guardian.

In 18mo., Price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth.

A NEW GUIDE AND COMPANION TO THE
BILLIARD TABLE.

Exhibiting in an intelligible and comprehensive manner, by means of a Synoptical Drawing, the method of executing the most difficult Strokes; Rules, Regulations, &c. The whole newly and completely arranged, by AN AMATEUR. With Plates, Price 2s. 6d.
SUNDAY IN LONDON.
Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts,
BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK,
AND A FEW WORDS BY A FRIEND OF HIS.

With a copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's "Bill to promote the better Observance of the Lord's Day."

"Why should the vulgar man, The lacquey, be more virtuous than his lord?"

"The power of ridicule has often been employed against religion. We are glad to see it brought in favour of her ordinances."—Morning Herald.

In One Volume, post 8vo., Price 5s.

THE ROYAL BOOK OF DREAMS,
FROM AN ANCIENT AND CURIOUS MANUSCRIPT,
Which has been buried in the Earth during several Centuries.

CONTAINING
One Thousand and Twenty-four Oracles, or Answers to Dreams; by a curious yet perfectly facile and easy Method, void of all difficult Calculations, whereby any Person may discover those Secrets of Fate, which the universal Fiat of all Nations, in every Age and Clime, has acknowledged to be portented by Dreams and Nocturnal Visions.

BY RAPHAEL,

"We have seen nothing like it. The oracles are the truest we ever met with. We have tried them again and again, and they have never yet deceived us. We consult the book the first thing we do every morning, and we advise all our readers to do the same."—Edinburgh Literary Journal.

With a beautiful Emblematical Frontispiece by Cruikshank.
New Edition. In One Vol. 12mo., Price 3s. 6d.

Recreations in Science,
OR,
A COMPLETE SERIES OF RATIONAL AMUSEMENT.
By the Author of "Endless Amusement."

"A very valuable addition to popular science has just been made by this little publication. It possesses the singular advantage of only describing those experiments that can be performed with the aid of simple apparatus."—Atlas.

In 18mo. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Price 3s. 6d.
THE RICHES OF CHAUCER.
In which his Impurities have been expunged, his Spelling modernised, his Rhythm accentuated, his obsolete Terms explained; also have been added Explanatory Notes, and a new Memoir of the Poet.

BY CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE,
Author of "Tales in Prose, from Chaucer," and "Adam the Gardener."

"We have much pleasure in welcoming this book, because we think it likely to promote, in many excellent quarters, a taste for one of the greatest English Poets, whose writings are as real as truth, and deserve to be as universal."—Examiner.

"We highly approve of this publication; the young and fair may here study the father of English Poetry, without encountering matter which the refinement of manners has caused to be offensive to delicacy."—Literary Gazette.

"We cordially recommend this edition to all who have heard of Chaucer and wish to make his acquaintance."—Spectator.

In 2 Vols., with a Portrait by Scriven, and 20 Wood Cuts by Samuel Williams. Price 18s. bound in cloth.

School Prize and Christmas Present.

TALES FROM CHAUCER, IN PROSE:
DESIGNED CHIEFLY FOR THE USE OF YOUNG PERSONS.

BY CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE.

"Mr. Clarke may, we think, be assured of realizing the wish he has expressed in his preface, of adding to the number of those who read and relish Chaucer in the original. The book is altogether an extremely pretty and delightful one, and certainly far exceeds what our reminiscences of the Canterbury Tales would have given us reason to expect of Chaucer turned into prose."—Atlas.

In One Vol. 12mo., illustrated with 14 Wood Engravings, designed and executed by Samuel Williams, handsomely bound in Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

ADAM THE GARDENER.

BY CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE,
Author of "Tales in Prose from Chaucer."

"For young readers, and, sooth to say, for children of larger growth. It is a guide to the Garden, thrown into the form of a Pastoral Drama. We have instructions for horticulture, descriptions of rural scenery, and rustic employments, intermingled with pleasant tales of real life, and fairy land; the whole told in a style of simplicity adapted to the young, but neither weak nor mawkish, we opine, even to maturer tastes."—Spectator.

In One Vol. 12mo., bound in cloth, Price 5s.
A PEEP INTO
ALFRED CROWQUILL'S SKETCH-BOOK.

"On four plates, we have here between thirty and forty subjects, executed with a freedom and spirit not every day displayed."—Court Journal.

"Contains many cleverly conceived and well executed etchings, full of character and considerable drollery."—Literary Gazette.

"But for the absence of his name, we should have regarded these sketches, rich in point, and humour, and pictorial pun, as veritable emanations from the pencil of our friend George, the Cruikshank. We cannot pay them a higher compliment."—Court Journal.

Nos. 1 and 2, each Price 2s. 6d. Plain; or 3s. 6d. Coloured.

On a neat Coloured Card, Price 1s.

PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE.

A Labyrinth:
Formed of a variety of Trees, Shrubs, Water, &c.

Intended as an amusing puzzle for Young People. The object is the discovery of the Road to the Temple, by means of one of the numerous paths with which it is intersected. Whilst its intricacy excites in the explorer a spirit of emulation, it does not induce a propensity to gaming, which is inseparable from many of the amusements of youth.

NICOTIANA;
Or, THE SMOKER'S AND SNUFF-TAKER'S COMPANION:
Explaining the History and Uses of Tobacco, with its first importation into Europe. Interspersed with Poetry and Anecdotes. Designed as an amusing little Pocket Volume for all genuine lovers of the Herb.

By H. J. MELLER, Esq.

"A little volume for the frequenters of the Divan, and the lovers of Tobacco in all its forms, of which it gives a succinct history. To such we recommend it as a pleasant publication, specially designed for their use. In times of Cholera, it is more than commonly e-propos, as this leaf is one of the best preventives against infection."
—Metropolitan.

Second Edition, 18mo. Price 2s. 6d. boards.

THE
IMPORTANCE OF PUNCTUALITY ENFORCED.
In Ornamental Lithography. On a Sheet, Price 1s.
A FEW OBSERVATIONS ON THE
Natural History of the Sperm Whale,
With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Fishery, and of the Modes of Pursuing, Killing and 'Cutting-in' that Animal, with a List of its Favourite Places of Resort.

By THOMAS BEALE, SURGEON.

"This is a very successful attempt to supply a chasm in our 'Useful Knowledge Department' - the Natural History of the great Sperm Whale and the details of the South Sea Whale Fishery." - Asiatic Journal.

In 8vo. with Four Wood Engravings, Price 3s.

Complete in Three Volumes, with Eighteen Illustrations, Price 18s.

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF
DON QUIXOTE;
FORMING A CONTINUATION OF ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY,
WITH FIFTEEN ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

AND THREE IMAGINARY PORTRAITS BY MEADOWS.

"This is the only edition of Don Quixote, in three volumes, with illustrations by George Cruikshank. These illustrations keep up their high character; they are admirable. We have this further to add, to what we have already said in praise of this edition in a former number, that it is freed from those impurities which have hitherto rendered it all but a sealed book to female readers, and this too without, in any one single instance, trenching upon the humour of the story. We can now safely recommend it to the most delicate lady." - Court Magazine.

Complete in Two Volumes, Price 12s.

GIL BLAS,
WITH TEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

AND TWO IMAGINARY PORTRAITS BY MEADOWS.

"A series of neat and portable 12mos. recently started by a judicious editor, and copiously illustrated with etchings from the hand of an exquisite humorist, in truth a great original master in his art—Mr. George Cruikshank." - Quarterly Review.

A TABLE OF THE FLUCTUATIONS OF
CORN, CURRENCY, AND CONSOLS,
FROM 1790 TO 1836,
On a Sheet, coloured. Price 1s.
GOULD'S EMINENT ARTISTS OF ALL AGES AND NATIONS.

Dedicated, by permission, to the President of the Royal Academy, embellished with a View of the NATIONAL GALLERY.

Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Artists;
Comprising Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects, from the earliest period to the present time, interspersed with Original Anecdotes. To which is added, an Introduction, containing a brief Account of the various Schools of Art.

By JOHN GOULD.

“This is really a valuable book. We do not suppose that any artist would willingly be without it, and we are sure that it ought to find a place in every library that has any pretensions to utility or extent.”—Metropolitan Magazine.

In Two closely printed Volumes, Price 14s., cloth.

FACTS ON ELEMENTARY LOCOMOTION,
ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE ADPTATION OF STEAM CARRIAGES TO COMMON ROADS.

With an Abstract of the Parliamentary Evidence on Steam Carriages.

By COLONEL F. MACERONE.

EXPOSITIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS,
Interesting to all those concerned in STEAM POWER,
Whether as applied to Railroads, Common Roads, or to Sea and Inland Navigation. With Wood Engravings.

By COLONEL F. MACERONE.
In 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. sewed.

Exposition of the False Medium and Barriers EXCLUDING MEN OF GENIUS FROM THE PUBLIC.

“It is such a book, in many respects, as might have been written by Hazlitt—of whom, by the vigour and directness of the diction—the manliness, fervour, and plain truth of the sentiment—the manifest sincerity and integrity of purpose—we are constantly reminded.”—Weekly True Sun.


In One Vol. Post 8vo., Price 8s. 6d.
VEGETABLE COOKERY;
With an Introduction, recommending Abstinence from Animal Food and Intoxicating Liquors.

By A LADY.

"The flesh of animals is not only unnecessary for the support of man, but a vegetable diet is more favourable to health, humanity, and religion."—Vide Introduction.

"We may unhesitatingly recommend the book to all lovers of conserves, confections, &c., and indeed to every domestic individual, on account of the numerous family receipts it contains."—Morning Post.

In a thick 12mo. Volume, Price 6s. Cloth.

Guide for the Wine Cellar;

OR, A

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CULTIVATION OF THE VINE,

And the management of the different Wines consumed in this Country.

By F. C. HUSENBEITH, Wine Merchant, Bristol.

In Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY.

A MEMOIR of CAPTAIN PETER HEYWOOD, R.N., Midshipman on board the Bounty at the time of the Mutiny; with extracts from his Diaries and Correspondence. By EDWARD TAGART. This Mutiny furnished Lord Byron with the materials of his Poem of "The Island, or Christian and his Comrades." The present volume is replete with information on the subject.

"It is impossible for us to do any thing like justice to this publication, or to make our readers even half acquainted with the eventful life and highly estimable character of its subject."—Morning Advertiser.

In One Volume, 8vo. Price 9s.

A TALE OF TUCUMAN.

WITH DIGRESSIONS, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

By JUNIUS REDIVIVUS.

"Our author is one of the right thinkers; and what he thinks well, he speaks boldly, and without pausing to consider whether he is, or is not, wounding the established prejudices of our amour propre."—Examiner.

In Post 12mo. Price 5s.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS,
From the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of
the Empire under Constantinus Paleologus.

By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. OF LONDON,

And Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

This work, in the production of which no expense or labour has been
spared, is most extensively illustrated by fusc-simile engravings from
the originals, executed in the first style of the Art. The unique spe-
cimens are numerous, and none are admitted which have not been
approved by experienced Numismatists. Among the collections from
which the descriptions have been made may be enumerated that of
the British Museum, the Bibliothèque du Roi, at Paris, the
Cabinets of Rome, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Berne, as well
as those of many wealthy amateurs, both here and on the Continent.
Notices of the prices at which the rarest coins have been sold at pub-
lic sales in London during the last twenty years, are occasionally
inserted, and a brief Biographical and Chronological notice is prefixed
to the reign of each Emperor, &c.

"This is a work of superior pretensions and character."—Asiatic Journal.

"The utility of such a work is, of course, not limited to antiquaries; it will be
found an unerring guide to the students of Roman History and of classical authors.
The modicum of authentic history, and the apt illustrations of ancient manners,
supplied by even the commonest coins, are, unaccountably, much neglected by the
general class of readers, although it would appear that the ancients, with wonderful
forethought and sagacity, impressed, as far as practicable, recenti facto, their history
upon their coinage, well aware that a little piece of brass could easily survive accidents
which would annihilate codices, and even triumphal arches."—Times, March 6th.

A very limited number of copies are printed in Royal 8vo., with
Proof Impressions of the Plates on India Paper, for which early ap-
plication should be made.

In 2 vols., 8vo. with numerous Plates on steel and wood, Price
£2. 12s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth. The large Paper copies, £4. 4s.

COIN COLLECTOR'S COMPANION.
A NUMISMATIC MANUAL; or, Guide to the Study of GREEK,
ROMAN, and ENGLISH COINS, with their degrees of Rarity.

By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A., L. & E.

With an ample Appendix, including a List of Prices at which some
of the most important of the English Series have sold at late sales,
and which may be obtained by former purchasers, gratis.

In this volume will be found a condensation of the works of Snelling, Folkes,
Pinkerton, Ruding, Cardonnel, Simon, Mionnet, &c.; with such corrections as time
and experience have proved necessary.

"We can recommend the Numismatic Manual to the young and inexperienced."—

In a pocket Vol., with 50 Fac-similes, Price 8s. Cloth.
PARACELSSUS,
A DRAMATIC POEM,
By ROBERT BROWNING, Esq.

"It is a philosophical view of the mind of Paracelsus, its workings and mis-
workings, its tendencies and efforts, and results, worked out through the pure
medium of poetry. A rich vein of internal sentiment, a deep knowledge of
humanity, an intellect subtle and inquisitive, will soon fix the reader's interest, and
call forth his warmest admiration."—Examiner.

In 1 vol. foolscap 8vo., price 6s.

GOETHE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES;
FROM THE GERMAN OF FALK, VON MULLER, &c.
With Notes, Original and Translated, illustrative of German Literature,
By SARAH AUSTIN.

"We have here a mine of curious observation. Falk's part is full of interest:
we pass from one bold originality of fine thought to another, and each is a theme
for reflection; it is well for us that Goethe had a friend in whose ear these jewels
were treasured."—Examiner.

"We are indebted to Mrs. Austin for one of the most elegant and complete
translations which ever enriched the stores of the English language. You see the
genius of a foreign language, but it does not appear in a rough or abrupt guise—
the stranger appears as much at home as if he had lived with us all his life. The
remarkable peculiarity of all that relates to Goethe, seems to be in this—your
mind takes a leap after reading his works, or examining his character; nothing
about him is common-place or vulgar; even his attachment to a courtier's life is
full of a certain intellectual poetry; he looked upon it as we look upon a play, in
which the real actors are often but poor creatures, but in which the delusions which
surround them are full of magic and of grace."—New Monthly Magazine.

"Mrs. Austin, whose translation of Prince Puckler Muskau's Tour obtained well-
merited applause, has, in the work before us, set herself a task worthy of her talents,
and executed it with considerable ability. In these volumes the English reader can
obtain a very satisfactory view of Goethe's character, of his habits and pursuits, of
his companions and friends, and of the intrinsic nature, influence, and personal
history of German Literature."—Atlas.

"Mrs. Austin's work contains a great deal of original matter, of a very interesting
sort; and altogether constitutes one of the most instructive and entertaining books on
human literature which we possess."—Foreign Quarterly Review.

In Three Volumes, Post Octavo, with Portraits, &c. Price 21s.

THE STRANGER'S GUIDE
TO THE ISLANDS OF
GUERNSEY AND JERSEY;
Embracing a brief History of their Situation, Extent, Population,
Laws, Customs, Public Buildings, Amusements, Antiquities, Climate,
and Productions; together with a Commercial Directory and Map
of both Islands.

In One Vol., 12mo., Price 7s. bound in Cloth.
MISCELLANIES.

BEAUTY:
ILLUSTRATED CHIEFLY BY AN ANALYSIS AND CLASSIFICATION OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN;
Preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c.; and followed by a similar view of the Hypotheses of Beauty in Sculpture and Painting, by Leonardo da Vinci, Winckelmann, Meuggs, Bossi, &c.

BY ALEXANDER WALKER,
Illustrated by Drawings from Life, by HENRY HOWARD, Professor of Painting to the Royal Academy, by M. GAUCI, & R. J. LANE, A.R.A.

In One thick Volume, Royal 8vo., Price £1: 11s. 6d.

Original Fables, with Morals and Ethical Index.
TO WHICH IS ADDED,
A TRANSLATION OF PLUTARCH'S BANQUET OF THE SEVEN SAGES.
"This is a very beautiful and interesting Work. The Fables are well contrived, simple, succinct, and amusing; the Moral highly deducible, and affording lessons which it may be well for all to remember."—Christian Examiner.

Embellished with 85 Designs by R. CRUIKSHANK.
In 8vo., bound in cloth, with gilt edges. Price 12s.

THE BOOK OF PENALTIES;

By the Editor of "The Cabinet Lawyer."
"It is recommended by the great utility of its matter and its accuracy; to people in business it is indispensable, and to persons out of business, who imagine that they can enjoy their golden leisure unmolested by the troubled spirit of the law, it will be found quite as necessary as the Almanac."—Atlas.

"It has long been a desideratum; much pains seems to have been bestowed to render it correct, the matter is well arranged, and may readily be referred to. A glance at its contents is sufficient to show its utility, and we have much pleasure in giving it our meed of approbation."—Times.

In 1 Volume, Royal 18mo., Price 8s.
MRS. SIDDONS,
HER LIFE, TIMES, AND CONTEMPORARIES.
BY THOMAS CAMPBELL, ESQ.,
To whom she bequeathed the necessary materials for the express purpose.

"Mrs. Siddons has found a fitting biographer in the poet Campbell. Simple, elegant, and noble in style, as was the wondrous creature whose extraordinary career the work describes, it at once enchains the reader's attention."—Bell's New Weekly Messenger.

"Mrs. Siddon's own Memoranda, in these volumes, display a deep and heart-searching knowledge of human motives and feelings; they must be invaluable to actors, as proving by what patient and intense study she obtained that perfection which was, and is, and, we sincerely believe, will remain without a rival."—Athenæum.

"A Life of Mrs. Siddons, by Mr. Campbell the poet, cannot but strongly excite the curiosity of the public. We have read it through with an interest proportionate to the eminence of the parties; we never forget that a man of genius is the author, nor fail to recognise those touches of fine poetic feeling, and especially those felicitous similes, for which Mr. Campbell's criticisms are always remarkable."—Leigh Hunt's London Journal.

"The impress of the immortal genius of the author is visible in every page of the work. In sentiments, manly, dignified, and ennobled; in feeling, warm, generous, and enthusiastic; in language, pure, natural, and classically elegant;—the Life of Siddons, by the bard of the Pleasures of Hope, is a book of great, of transcendent merit: it is, in one word, a pattern of biography."—True Sun.

In 2 Vols. 8vo. Price 26s., with a full-length Portrait, from Sir Thomas Lawrence, by Lupton.

HOMŒOPATHY.
A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE HOMŒOPATHIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE,
With Numerous Cases,
By WILLIAM BROACKES, Esq., M.R.C.S.,
In One Volume 8vo., Price 5s. bound in cloth.

CIVIC ANTIQUITIES.
GOG AND MAGOG;
A LEGENDARY BALLAD.

"A very humorous poetical description of the Civic Giants, in the punning style of Hood, with illustrations showing the heroes in their pristine costume. We recommend it strongly to the study of our juvenile citizens."—Bell's Life in London.

With Four Plates, Price 1s.
THE PÂRTERRE
Of Original Fiction,
HUMOROUS SKETCHES, POETRY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Each Volume Embellished with nearly Thirty Engravings on Wood.

This amusing and surpassingly-beautiful Work has now completed its Third Volume and met with universal approbation; it numbers among its contributors some of the very best writers of Historical Romance of the present day. Several translators of acknowledged ability are engaged in selecting the lighter and more amusing articles from the Periodical Literature of Foreign Countries. Occasionally, Notices of interesting new Books are inserted, which, with Poetry, Anecdotes, and Historic Gleanings, add a pleasing variety to its pages; whilst all controversial subjects are studiously avoided.

The Engravings, which form the most beautiful series of Historical and Humorous Designs, are expressly executed for the Work by Mr. SAMUEL WILLIAMS.

Vols. I. II. and III. neatly bound in Cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each; or 8s. 6d. with the edges gilt.

The Work is continued in Monthly Parts, Price 1s., each complete in itself. Part XIX., published January the 31st, 1836, commences the Fourth Volume.

THE STORY WITHOUT AN END.
FROM THE GERMAN OF FRIEDRICH WILHELM CAROVÉ.

BY SARAH AUSTIN,
Translator of the "Goethe and his Contemporaries," "Tour of a German Prince," &c.

Embellished, with 17 Wood Engravings, in the first style of the art, from the pencil of HARVEY.

"This gifted lady has the talent of interesting the most matured, and amusing the most infantine understandings; this little book, conveying instruction through the medium of pleasure, not only excites the benevolent feelings, but it awakens the fancy, stimulates a love for every thing that is beautiful and great in nature, and thus sows the seeds, not only of the prudential virtues, but of the nobler qualities of humanity."

—Times.

Price 3s. 6d. bound in Cloth, or 5s. handsomely bound in Leather.

THE CONSTITUTION OF SOCIETY,
AS DESIGNED BY GOD.

In One thick Vol. 8vo., Price 15s.
WITH SEVENTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

TOUGH YARNS;

A Series of Naval Tales and Sketches to please all Hands, from the
Swabs on the Shoulders down to the Swabs in the Head.

BY THE OLD SAILOR,

Author of "Greenwich Hospital."

"The Old Sailor paints sea scenes and adventures with vigour and gusto,—
reminding us of Tom Cringle, and with a strong sense of the comical that approaches
Smollett."—Spectator.

"We congratulate the lovers of wit, and the admirers of our British Tars, and the
literary commonwealth, with the possession of a volume that will tend, as did the
songs of Dibdin, to foster that indomitable spirit among our seamen, that has borne
England triumph and through a sea of dangers, over which no other nation could have
triumpbed but England, nor England without her unconquerable navy."—Metropo-
litian Magazine.

In One Vol., price 10s. 6d., bound in true blue, and ornamented
with a "Union Jack."

LAND AND SEA TALES,

BY THE OLD SAILOR,

Illustrated by George Cruikshank.

"The Old Sailor, and author of that clever publication, 'Tough Yarns,' is one of
the most pleasing of our naval writers. The able sketches he has given in his former
works have rendered him extremely popular; his present Tales are not less spirited
and amusing, the volumes are neatly got up, and illustrated by our friend George
Cruikshank."—Naval and Military Gazette.

"We have read them, we could not help it. * * * It is really a very
superior work."—Metropolitan, (Capt. Marryat.)

"No writer on nautical themes appeals so forcibly to our best feelings, as does the
able and excellent individual who writes under the true colours of the 'Old Sailor.'"—
United Service Journal.

"There is one great charm about the narratives of the 'Old Sailor;' they all seem
as if they had actually happened, they are nature!"—Court Journal.

"Half-a-dozen yarns by the author of 'Greenwich Hospital,' are a worthy fore-
runner of Christmas festivities, and will prove a most desirable adjunct to the thorough
enjoyment of the holidays."—News.

"We have rarely experienced more real gratification than has been afforded by the
perusal of these very unassuming tales and very delightful volumes; it is quite re-
freshing to meet the Old Sailor again; he seems to be quite at home, and is one of the
Smollett school, his humour sparkles with irresistible wit."—Sunday Times.

"We hail, with pleasure, the appearance of another series of tales, under this
title, by the author of 'Tough Yarns,' &c. They are, like the former works of the
same popular writer, admirably written, full of interest, and highly characteristic,
and are very happily illustrated by George Cruikshank."—Bell's Life in London.

In 2 Vols., bound in cloth, Price 16s.
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agrarian Disturbances in Ireland</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akerman's Catalogue of Roman Coins</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- Numismatic Manual</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson's Mercantile Correspondence</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley's Practice of Attachment</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin's Bible Selections</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- The Great and his Contemporaries</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Story without an End</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beale's Natural History of the Sperm Whale</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentham's Morals and Legislation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fragment on Government</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Special Juries</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Parliamentary Reform</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biber's Pentalogian System</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book of Penalties</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth's Interest Tables</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Receipts Reckoner</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackstone's Customs' Sure Guide</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady's Law of Debtor and Creditor</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenan's Composition and Punctuation</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Utility of Latin</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning's Howshipopathy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning's Paracelsus</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell's Life of Mrs. Siddons</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadfield's Measuring Companion</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherrvile's First Step to French</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke's Adam the Gardener</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tales from Chaucer</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Riches of Chaucer</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of Society</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousin's Report on National Education</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Currency, and Consols, Table of</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowquill's Sketch Book</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craikshank's Sunday in London</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon's Voyage in the South Seas</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Quixote</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drabwell's Coal Tables</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy of the Hands and Feet</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Teeth and Mouth</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination of an Independent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Essay on the False Medium, &amp;c.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Extraordinary Black Book</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Appendix to ditto</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnell's United States</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Book of Sports and Pastimes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galt's Canadas</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game of Billiards</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- GR Bias</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gog and Magog</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould's Dictionary of Artists</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey and Jersey</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Authors</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey's Interest Tables</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagemaner's Report on the Commerce of New Russia</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health without Physic</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Christ's Hospital</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howitt's (Mrs.) Sketches of Natural History</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- History of Presekecraft</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Abridgment of ditto</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussenbeth's Guide to the Wine Cell</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importance of Punctuality</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information on matters connected with the Public Funds</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson's Bookkeeping</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jullius Redivivus's Producing Man</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Political Catechism</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tale of Tucuman</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juryman's Preceptor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labyrinth</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and Sea Tales</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of Stock Jobbing</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Le Page L'Echo de Paris</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorimer's Letters to a Master Mariner</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macerone's Facts on Locomotion</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Illustrations of Steam Power</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin on Taxation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martyn's Fasts and Festivals</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrie's French Works</td>
<td>17-18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyeren's Cricketer's Tutor</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Fables</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Test Book</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- The Vote Book</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Parters of Fiction and Romance</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Perils in the Woods</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phenomena of Nature</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pickering's Canada</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Raphael's Dream Book</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Recreations in Science</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rhymes for Youthful Historians</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rowbotham's Lections Latins</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Spirit of Fears and People</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stevenson on Nervous Affections</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Colds and Coughs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Smith's Lecture upon Jeremy Bentham</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagart's Mutiny of the Bounty</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tate's Modern Cambist</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Commercial Arithmetic</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tour of a German Prince</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tough Yarns, by the Old Sailor</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tredway's Statistics of the United States</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Utilitarian Catechism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Vegetable Cookery</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wade's Companion to British History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- History of the Middle and Working Classes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Classes</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Walton's Calculator's sure Guide</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Walker's Analysis of Beauty</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wood's Meetings for assuring Knowledge</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Zechok's History of Switzerland</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM**

Maurice & Son, Printers, Fenchurch Street.
Sale of coins of the New Penny, 3d.

Offa with portrait.
Crowned with head.
D.O. uncut.
Ethelward, late a child.
Ethelston, bust.
Endred, younger brother.
Harthacnut, bust.
Rich: 3d, halfpenny.

Do York Penny.

Shilling, Ed. 6.

Side piece of Shilling, 2d.
Ely 1st Shilling to Shilling.
Half crown, Ch. 1.
Oxford Pound, do.

Another, diff. 7d. 10d. Another.
Briot's crown C.
Commeas: Blundel's part.
Three farthings, Henry 2d.
C.
Dublin crown.

Deale piece, £ 1/3 4d. 1d.